

## Bibliography

1. Kaa, D. J. van de. *The Demography of Papua and New Guinea's Indigenous Population* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Canberra: Australian National University; 1971. xiii, 235 pp.  
Note: [general PNG].
2. Kaa, D. J. van de. *Estimates of Vital Rates and Future Growth*. In: Kaa, D. J. van de; Stanhope, J. M.; Epstein, T. S.; Fry, N. H.; Beltz, C. L. *People and Planning in Papua and New Guinea*. Canberra and Boroko: Australian National University, New Guinea Research Unit; 1970: 1-23. (New Guinea Research Bulletins; v. 34).  
Note: [general PNG].
3. Kaa, D. J. van de. *The Future Growth of Papua New Guinea's Indigenous Population*. In: Ward, Marion W., Editor. *Population Growth and Socio-economic Change: Papers from the Second Demography Seminar*, Port Moresby, 1970. Canberra and Boroko: Australian National University, New Guinea Research Unit; 1971: 16-30. (New Guinea Research Bulletins; v. 42).  
Note: [general PNG].
4. Kaa, D. J. Van de. *Medical Work and Changes in Infant Mortality in Western New Guinea*. *Papua and New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1967; 10: 89-94.  
Note: [1959-1962: Schouten Is, Fak-Fak, Lower Waropen, Nimboran, Moejoe, Noemfoor].
5. Kaa, D. J. van de. *Opportunities for Research in Papua-New Guinea and Irian Barat: Demography*. In: Reeves, Susan C.; Dudley, May. *New Guinea Social Science Field Research and Publications 1962-67*. Canberra and Port Moresby: Australian National University, New Guinea Research Unit; 1969: 202-203. (New Guinea Research Bulletins; v. 32).  
Note: [general PNG].
6. Kaa, D. J. van de. *Population Censuses in Papua New Guinea*. *South Pacific Bulletin*. 1971; 21(3): 19-21, 66.  
Note: [general PNG].
7. Kaa, D. J. van de. *Population*. In: Ryan, Peter, General Editor. *Encyclopaedia of Papua and New Guinea*. Carlton, Vic: Melbourne University Press in association with The University of Papua and New Guinea; 1972: 945-953.  
Note: [general PNG].
8. Kaa, D. J. van de; Stanhope, J. M.; Epstein, T. S.; Fry, N. H.; Beltz, C. L. *People and Planning in Papua and New Guinea*. Canberra and Boroko: Australian National University, New Guinea Research Unit; 1970. xiv, 130 pp. (New Guinea Research Bulletins; v. 34).
9. Kaberry, Phyllis M. *The Abelam Tribe, Sepik District, New Guinea: A Preliminary Report*. *Oceania*. 1941; 11: 233-258 + Plate, 345-367 + Plate.  
Note: [fw 1939-1940 (12 mos): Kalabu vill Abelam].
10. Kaberry, Phyllis M. *Law and Political Organization in the Abelam Tribe, New Guinea*. *Oceania*. 1941; 12: 79-95, 209-225, 331- 363.  
Note: [fw: Kalabu Abelam].
11. Kaberry, Phyllis M. *The Plasticity of New Guinea Kinship*. In: Freedman, Maurice, Editor. *Social Organization: Essays Presented to Raymond Firth*. Chicago: Aldine Publishing Company; 1967: 105-123.  
Note: [fw 1939-1940: Kalabu Abelam; from lit: Huli, Mimika, Molima, Chimbu, Kyaka Enga, Kuma, Bena Bena, Mae Enga].
12. Kaberry, Phyllis M. *Political Organization among the Northern Abelam*. *Anthropological Forum*. 1965; 1: 334-372.  
Note: [fw May 1939 - May 1940: Kalabu Abelam].

13. Kaberry, Phyllis M. Political Organization among the Northern Abelam. Reprinted in: Berndt, Ronald M.; Lawrence, Peter, Editors. *Politics in New Guinea: Traditional and in the Context of Change: Some Anthropological Perspectives*. Nedlands and Seattle: University of Western Australia Press and University of Washington Press; 1971: 35-73.  
Note: [fw 1939-1940: Kalabu vill Abelam].
14. Kadiba, John. Growing Up in Mailu. In: Beier, Ulli, Editor. *Black Writing from New Guinea*. St. Lucia: University of Queensland Press; 1973: 3-17. (Asian and Pacific Writing; v. 3).  
Note: [Mailu].
15. Kadiba, John. The Mysterious Taupou. *Oral History*. 1983; 11(3): 74-82.  
Note: [Oibada vill Owen Stanley Range].
16. Kaeppler, Adrienne L. Dance. In: Kaeppler, Adrienne L.; Love, J. W., Editors. *The Garland Encyclopedia of World Music, Volume 9: Australia and the Pacific Islands*. New York: Garland Publishing, Inc.; 1998: 480-487.  
Note: [from lit: Papuan Gulf, maring, Melpa, Kaluli, Ekari].
17. Kaeppler, Adrienne L. *Melanesian Masks in the Bishop Museum* [M.A. Thesis]. Honolulu: University of Hawaii; 1961. vii, 176 pp. Note: [from museum colls: Papuan Gulf].
18. Kaeppler, Adrienne L. The Music and Dance of New Guinea. In: Kaeppler, Adrienne L.; Love, J. W., Editors. *The Garland Encyclopedia of World Music, Volume 9: Australia and the Pacific Islands*. New York: Garland Publishing, Inc.; 1998: 472-474.  
Note: [general NG].
19. Kaeppler, Adrienne L. Papuan Gulf Masks from the Village of Muru. *Baessler-Archiv, N.F.*. 1963; 11: 361-373.  
Note: [from museum colls: Muru vill Orokolo].
20. Kaeppler, Adrienne L.; Kaufmann, Christian; Newton, Douglas. *Ozeanien: Kunst und Kultur*. Freiburg: Verlag Herder Freiburg i. Br.; 1994. 624 pp. (Ars Antiqua; v. V).
21. Kaeppler, Adrienne L.; Love J.W., Editors. *The Garland Encyclopedia of World Music, Volume 9: Australia and the Pacific Islands*. New York: Garland Publishing, Inc.; 1998. xxvii, [i], 1, 088 pp. + Compact Disc.
22. Kaeppler, Adrienne L.; Stillman, Amy Ku'uleiahola, Compilers. *Pacific Island and Australian Aboriginal Artifacts in Public Collections in the United States of America and Canada*. Paris: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization; 1985. [v], 347 pp.  
Note: [general NG].
23. Kaewa, J. Muglamp Area, Western Highlands Province. *Oral History*. 1977; 5(6): 95-96.  
Note: [Muglamp Baiyer R].
24. Kafiar, August; Rumbiak, M. C.; Antoh, Silas; Ismanoe, A. Pengembangan Sumberdaya Manusia dan Prospek Masadepan Pembangunan Nasional di Irian Jaya. In: Masinambouw, E. K. M.; Haenen, Paul, Editors. *Kebudayaan dan Pembangunan di Irian Jaya*. Jakarta: LIPI- RUL [Lembaga Ilmu Pengetahuan Indonesia - Leiden University]; 1994: 65-79. (Seri LIPI-RUL; v. 3).  
Note: [general IJ].
25. Kahata, Paul E. Southern Highlands Province. *Harvest*. 1976; 3: 100-106.  
Note: [agr officer: Southern Highlands Province].
26. Kahler, Maria Verena. *Status der Frau im Hochland von Neuguinea* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Wien: Universität Wien; 1973. [i], 135, [1] pp.

Note: [from lit: Hagen, Kuma, Mae Enga, Gahuku-Gama, Fore].

27. Kahn, Miriam. *Always in Hunger: Food as Metaphor for Social Identity in Wamira, Papua New Guinea* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Bryn Mawr, PA: Bryn Mawr College; 1980. [vi], 320 pp.  
Note: [fw 2 yrs: Wamira].
28. Kahn, Miriam. *Always Hungry, Never Greedy: Food and the Expression of Gender in a Melanesian Society*. Reissue ed. Prospect Heights, IL: Waveland Press, Inc.; 1994. xx, 187 pp.  
Note: [fw June 1976 - March 1978: Wamira Wedau].
29. Kahn, Miriam. *Chiefs Who Fall Down and Get Washed Out to Sea: The Limitation of Museum Objects in the Representation of Ethnographic Reality*. In: Donner, William W.; Flanagan, James G., Editors. *Social Organization and Cultural Aesthetics: Essays in Honor of William H. Davenport*. Lanham, MD: University Press of America, Inc.; 1997: 113-127.  
Note: [fw: Wamira].
30. Kahn, Miriam. *On Acculturation and Health*. *Current Anthropology*. 1988; 29: 486-487.  
Note: [general NG].
31. Kahn, Miriam. *The Spectre of Famine in Wamira, Milne Bay Province*. University: University of Papua New Guinea, History Department; 1979. 20 pp. (History of Agriculture Working Papers; v. 25).  
Note: [fw June 1976 - March 1978: Wamira].
32. Kahn, Miriam. *Stone-Faced Ancestors: The Spatial Anchoring of Myth in Wamira, Papua New Guinea*. *Ethnology*. 1990; 29: 51-66.  
Note: [fw June 1976 - March 1978, August 1981 - March 1982: Wamira].
33. Kahn, Miriam. *Sunday Christians, Monday Sorcerers: Selective Adaptation to Missionization in Wamira*. *Journal of Pacific History*. 1983; 18: 96-112.  
Note: [fw June 1976 - March 1978, August 1981 - March 1982: Wamira].
34. Kahn, Miriam. *Taro Irrigation: A Descriptive Account from Wamira, Papua New Guinea*. *Oceania*. 1984; 54: 204-222.  
Note: [fw June 1976 - March 1978, August 1981 - March 1982: Wamira].
35. Kahn, Miriam. *Wamira*. In: Hays, Terence E., Editor. *Oceania*. Boston: G.K. Hall & Co.; 1991: 364-367. (Encyclopedia of World Cultures; v. 2).  
Note: [fw: Wamira].
36. Kahn, Miriam. *Your Place and Mine: Sharing Emotional Landscapes in Wamira, Papua New Guinea*. In: Feld, Steven; Basso, Keith H., Editors. *Senses of Place*. Santa Fe, NM: School of American Research Press; 1996: 167-196. (School of Advanced Research Seminar Series).  
Note: [fw 1976-1978, 1981-1982: Wamira].
37. Kai, J. D. *Dawe Hanbruk of Kup*. *Oral History*. 1975; 3(2): 80-84.  
Note: [interviews: Kup Kuma].
38. Kaidoga, Kevin; Swadling, Pamela; Craig, Barry. *Retaining Our Cultural Heritage*. In: Morauta, Louise; Pernetta, John; Heaney, William, Editors. *Traditional Conservation in Papua New Guinea: Implications for Today*. Boroko: Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research; 1982: 365-369. (Monographs; v. 16).  
Note: [general PNG].
39. Kaiku, Ombone. *Keeping and Handing On Knowledge in PNG Societies: Case of the Hube of Morobe Province*. *Oral History*. 1982; 10(1): 1-4.  
Note: [Hube].

40. Kaiku, Resonga. Hube Business, Finschhafen. *Oral History*. 1978; 6(1): 2-32.  
Note: [interviews: Hube].
41. Kaima, Sam T. Dam Building in Wantoat: Its Effect on Culture. *Catalyst*. 1999; 29: 148-165.  
Note: [Yaparingan Wantoat].
42. Kaima, Sam. Economic Initiatives in Wantoat, A Report to the People of Wantoat. University: University of Papua New Guinea, History Department; n.d. [i], 33 pp. (History of Agriculture Discussion Papers; v. 36).  
Note: [Wantoat].
43. Kaima, Sam T. Lost Souls in Search of Religious Salvation: Evolution of Cargo Cults and the Rise of Religious Sects in Papua New Guinea. In: Rubinstein, Donald H., Editor. *Pacific History: Papers from the 8th Pacific History Association Conference*. Mangilao, Guam: University of Guam Press & Micronesian Research Center; 1992: 113-121.  
Note: [general PNG].
44. Kaima, Sam Tua. The Rise of Money-Cults in Wantoat. *Catalyst*. 1987; 17: 55-70.  
Note: [mission: Wantoat].
45. Kaima, Sam T. The Use of Oral Sources in Writing the Religious History of Papua New Guinea. *Catalyst*. 1989; 19: 297- 304.  
Note: [mission: Wantoat].
46. Kaima, Sam; Kanasa, Biama, Compilers. *Bibliography of Morobe Province*. Waigani: University of Papua New Guinea Printery; 1999. xiv, [i], 281 pp.  
Note: [Morobe Province].
47. Kaima, Sam; Kituai, August, Compilers. *Bibliography of Madang Province*. Waigani: University of Papua New Guinea Printery; 1999. xiv, [i], 255 pp.  
Note: [Madang Province].
48. Kaima, Sam; Nekitel, Otto, Compilers. *A Bibliography of West Sepik/Sandaun Province*. n.p.: University of Papua New Guinea; 2000. 152 pp.  
Note: [West Sepik Province].
49. Kaima, Sam; Nekitel, Otto. The Northeast Coast of Papua New Guinea: A Bibliographic Survey. *Australian Library Journal*. 2001; 50: 235-245.  
Note: [from lit: Morobe, Madang, East Sepik, West Sepik provinces].
50. Kaima, Tua Sam. Immangaman: Exchange in Wantoat, with Reference to Marriage. *Oral History*. 1982; 10(4): 94-125.  
Note: [Wantoat].
51. Kaima, Tua Sam. The Rise of Cargo-cults in Wantoat -- A Comparison of Two Religions, Traditional and Foreign. *Oral History*. 1982; 10(4): 126-155.  
Note: [Wantoat].
52. Kaima, Tua Sam. Where Have All the Men Gone in Wantoat? In: Walsh, A. Crosbie; King, David, Editors. *The 1980 National Population Census*. Port Moresby: University of Papua New Guinea; 1983: 105-108. (Special Issue, Yagl-Ambu; v. 10(3)).  
Note: [Wantoat, Awara, Irumu CDs].
53. Kaipman, Diakon Paskalis. Pandangan orang Mandobo tentang kejadian dunia dan sumber barang modern. *Irian*. 1978; 7(3): 34- 42.

Note: [Mandobo].

54. Kaipman, Paskalis. Some Notes about the Muyu People in Jayapura. Irian. 1974; 3(1): 21-25.  
Note: [Muyu in Jayapura].
55. Kaipu, Samson. Marriage Problems from a Melanesian Perspective. Point. 1976; 2: 5-10.  
Note: [Moveave Toaripi].
56. Kairi, J. The Purari Scheme: Some Comments. In: Winslow, John H., Editor. The Melanesian Environment. Canberra: Australian National University Press; 1977: 341-343.  
Note: [Purari R].
57. Kairi, T.; Kolia, J. Purari Language Notes. Oral History. 1977; 5(10): 2-90.  
Note: [Vaimuru dialect Purari].
58. Kairi, Thomas. Imoi of the Purari Delta. Oral History. 1978; 6(4): 72-74.  
Note: [interviews: Purari Delta].
59. Kais, K. Discontent among Indigenous Soldiers. Oral History. 1974; 2(6): 24-31.  
Note: [interviews: general PNG].
60. Kais, Kakah. Ol Stori I Kam Long Ambunti, Wewak, Maprik, Vol. 1. Port Moresby: Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies; 1975. 1-56.  
Note: [Slai, Toanambu, Banak, Sarigum, Balangabandangel].
61. Kais, Kakah. Ol Stori I Kam Long Ambunti, Wewak, Maprik, Vol. 2. Port Moresby: Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies; 1975. 57-130.  
Note: [Balangabandangel, Malahum, Ilahup, Kwary, Mahei, Murik].
62. Kaisava, E. The Elavo Men's House. Oral History. 1974; 2(9): 20-23.  
Note: [Kukipi vill Toaripi].
63. Kaitilla, Sababu. Principles, Practices, and Conflicts of Customary Land-Use Rights: Emerging Socioeconomic Exchange Systems in Papua New Guinea. Pacific Studies. 1995; 18(4): 95- 119.  
Note: [general PNG].
64. Kaiu, Kenneth. The Story of the Foolish Bau People. The Papuan Villager. 1934; 6(8): 63.  
Note: [Misima].
65. Kajiwara, N. M.; Okuda, T.; Miyatani, S.; Date, C.; Minamide, T.; Fujita, Y.; Ichikawa, M.; Baba, M.; Heywood, P.; Koishi, H. Nutritional Status of Papua New Guinea Highlanders: Seasonal Comparison of Festival and Nonfestival Times. Journal of Food and Nutrition. 1984; 41: 55-61.  
Note: [Kalugaluvi, near Lufa].
66. Kakaboi, Nancy. Ku Village, Simbu Province. In: Law Reform Commission of Papua New Guinea. Marriage in Papua New Guinea. Boroko: Law Reform Commission of Papua New Guinea; 1986: 85-95. (Monographs; v. 4).  
Note: [Ku Kundiawa].
67. Kakare, I. Karo of Uritai. Oral History. 1975; 3(7): 62-65.  
Note: [interviews: Uritai vill Elema].
68. Kakare, I. Motumotu Sariva: Trading Voyages from the Gulf to Port Moresby. Oral History. 1976; 4(10): 69-91.  
Note: [Motumotu].

69. Kakare, I.; Karava, S. The Uritai Toaripi. *Oral History*. 1975; 3(9): 38-45.  
Note: [interviews: Uritai vill Elema].
70. Kakare, Iru; Swadling, Pamela. Edible Shellfish Gathered in the Malalaua Sub-Province of the Papuan Gulf. *Science in New Guinea*. 1977; 5: 26-32.  
Note: [Uritai vill Toaripi].
71. Kakare, Ivan Iru. Early Settlements Once Occupied by the Urama Dialect Speaking People of the North-eastern Kiwai. *Oral History*. 1977; 5(9): 58-63.  
Note: [interviews: Urama].
72. Kakare, Ivan Iru. A Myth of the Lavai and Luipi Clans of the Elema People of the Eastern Gulf of Papua. *Oral History*. 1980; 8(6): 81-87.  
Note: [Elema].
73. Kakare, Ivan Iru. Towards a Traditional Settlement History of the Moveave, Toaripi and Moripi People. *Oral History*. 1977; 5(7): 13-31.  
Note: [interviews: Moveave, Toaripi, Moripi].
74. Kakare, Ivan Iru. Yairu. *Oral History*. 1978; 6(7): 93-101.  
Note: [LMS Moru, Koaru Toaripi].
75. "Kakata". Through "Hell's Gate" to New Guinea's Henganofi Caves. *Pacific Islands Monthly*. 1972; 43(6): 54-55.  
Note: [Henganofi].
76. Kakazo, Mexy; Lehmann, Deborah; Coakley, Keith; Gratten, Helen; Saleu, Gerard; Taime, John; Riley, Ian D.; Alpers, Michael P. Mortality Rates and the Utilization of Health Services During Terminal Illness in the Asaro Valley, Eastern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1999; 42: 13-26.  
Note: [1980-1989: Goroka, Asaro V].
77. Kakubayashi, Fumio. [Production and Trade -- A Study of Traditional Economic Activities around the Rai Coast of New Guinea]. *Minzokugaku-Kenkyu [Japanese Journal of Ethnology]*. 1981; 46: 173-188.  
Note: [fw & from lit: Rai Coast].
78. Kalahure, Forova. An Old Story. *The Papuan Villager*. 1941; 13(10): 80.  
Note: [Iokea].
79. Kalbio, Andrew. Walis Island. *Oral History*. 1977; 5(8): 42- 51.  
Note: [Walis I].
80. Kale, Joan. A First Alphabetical Listing of the Non- Austronesian Languages of Papua New Guinea. University: University of Papua New Guinea, Department of Language; 1975. 34 pp. (Occasional Papers; v. 3).  
Note: [general PNG].
81. Kale, Joan. The Religious Movement among the Kyaka Enga. In: Loeliger, Carl; Trompf, Garry, Editors. *New Religious Movements in Melanesia*. Suva: University of the South Pacific and the University of Papua New Guinea; 1985: 45-74.  
Note: [mission: Kumateta Kyaka Enga].
82. Kalig, Erich. *Die Lieblichkeit des Menschen im Denken der Einwohner Neuguineas [Ph.D. Dissertation]*. Wien: Universität Wien; 1969. [i], ii, 117, [1] pp.  
Note: [from lit: Gende, Mejbrat, Gururumba, Kiwai, Bukaua, Kwoma, Orokaiva, Gahuku-Gama, Mbowamb].
83. Kalinoe, Lawrence Kuna. Customary Water Rights and Water Law in Papua New Guinea: A Case Study of the

- Upper Sepik River. *Melanesian Journal of Land Studies*. 1996; 2: 1-14.  
 Note: [survey: Auni (May R), Aibom, Bruknowi, Upper Sepik].
84. Kalkman, C.; Vink, W. Botanical Exploration in the Doma Peaks Region, New Guinea. *Blumea*. 1970; 18: 87-135.  
 Note: [botanists 1966: Doma Peaks, Huli].
85. Kalmbacher, Carol J. Being an Mpur Woman: First Menstruation through Infant Care. *Irian*. 1991; 19: 107-114.  
 Note: [SIL: Anjai vill Mpur (Amberbaken and Kebar)].
86. Kalmbacher, Carol J. Being an Mpur Woman: First Menstruation through Infant Care. In: Gregerson, Marilyn; Sterner, Joyce, Editors. *Symbolism and Ritual in Irian Jaya*. Jayapura and Dallas: Cenderawasih University and the Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1998: 102-114. (SIL and International Museum of Cultures Publications; v. 33).  
 Note: [SI: Anjai, Kebar V Mpur].
87. Kalmbacher, Carol. Came, Female Cannibal Culture Hero. *Irian*. 1982; 10(2): 1-34.  
 Note: [SIL October 1973 --: Isirawa, Berik, Kwerba].
88. Kalmbacher, Carol. Came, Female Cannibal Culture Hero. Reprinted in: Merrifield, William R.; Gregerson, Marilyn; Ajamiseba, Daniel C., Editors. *Gods, Heroes, Kinsmen: Ethnographic Studies from Irian Jaya, Indonesia*. Jayapura and Dallas: Cenderawasih University and the International Museum of Cultures; 1983: 23-41.  
 Note: [SIL October 1973-- : Berik, Isirawa, Kwerba].
89. Kalo, K. A View from the West Sepik. In: Ward, Marion W., Editor. *Change and Development in Rural Melanesia: Papers Delivered at the Fifth Waigani Seminar Sponsored Jointly by The University of Papua and New Guinea, The Australian National University, the Administrative College of Papua and New Guinea, the Council on New Guinea Affairs, and The Papua and New Guinea Society, Held at Port Moresby 14-20 May 1971*. Canberra and Port Moresby: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, and The University of Papua and New Guinea; 1972: 99-105.  
 Note: [West Sepik District].
90. Kalos, Naudekona. From Muyuw Language of Milne Bay. *Oral History*. 1977; 5(3): 102-103.  
 Note: [Muyuw].
91. Kamale, Kamalius; MacDonald, Mary. Enemies, Red Men and Missionaries: Reflections on a Time of Change. *Catalyst*. 1982; 12: 192-195.  
 Note: [mission: Wamalu vill Kewa].
92. Kaman, Philip. The Community Self-help Project at Olo-Bus, Minj. *Yagl-Ambu*. 1975; 2: 28-40.  
 Note: [Minj].
93. Kamarefa, Rockland. Honto, Jaw's Harp from the Kamano Area of Kainantu District. In: Reigle, Robert, Editor. *New Guinea Ethnomusicology Conference: Proceedings*. Auckland: University of Auckland, Department of Anthropology, Archive of Maori and Pacific Music; 1995: 165-170. (Occasional Papers in Pacific Ethnomusicology; v. 4).  
 Note: [Kamano].
94. Kambao, Lawrence. The Discovery of Weapo Yahweh in Enga, Laiapu. *Catalyst*. 1989; 19: 385-398.  
 Note: [mission: Laiapu Enga].
95. Kambao, Lawrence. Enga Christology. *Catalyst*. 1994; 24: 32- 49.  
 Note: [mission: Laiapu Enga].

96. Kamboh, M. I.; Bhatia, Kuldeep K.; Ferrell, R. E. Genetic Studies of Human Apolipoproteins: XII. Population Genetics of Apolipoproteins in Papua New Guinea. *American Journal of Human Biology*. 1990; 2: 17-23.  
Note: [colls 1984: Huli, Haia vill Pawaia].
97. Kamboh, M. I.; Kirk, R. L.; Clark, P. Alpha-1-Antitrypsin (PI) Types in Asian, Pacific and Aboriginal Australian Populations. *Disease Markers*. 1983; 1: 33-42.  
Note: [colls: Port Moresby, Sepik, Eastern Highlands, Aitape].
98. Kamboh, M. I.; Kirk, R. L. Distribution of Transferrin (Tf) Subtypes in Asian, Pacific and Australian Aboriginal Populations: Evidence for the Existence of a New Subtype TfC6. *Human Heredity*. 1983; 33: 237-243.  
Note: [from colls: Port Moresby, Sepik, Eastern Highlands].
99. Kamboh, M. I.; Kirwood, C. Genetic Polymorphism of Thyroxin- Binding Globulin (TBG) in the Pacific Area. *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1984; 36: 646-654.  
Note: [Eastern Highlands, Port Moresby, Sepik].
100. Kamboh, M. I.; Kirk, R. L. Investigation of PGM(1)3, PGM(1)6 and PGM(7) Variants by Isoelectric Focussing: Evidence for New Subtypes of the PGM1, 3 and PGM1,7 Alleles. *Human Genetics*. 1983; 64: 58-60.  
Note: [Sepik, Waragu, Purari R, Aitape, Wewak, Eastern Highlands, IJ].
101. Kamboh, M. I.; Ranford, P. R.; Kirk, R. L. Population Genetics of the Vitamin D-binding Protein (GC) Subtypes in the Asian Pacific Area: Description of New Alleles at the GC Locus. *Human Genetics*. 1984; 67: 378-384.  
Note: [Eastern Highlands, Port Moresby, Sepik].
102. Kamboh, Mohammad Ilyas. Population Genetic Studies Using Isoelectric Focussing in the Asian, Pacific and Australian Area [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Canberra: Australian National University; 1984. xviii, 256 pp. + Published Papers.  
Note: [colls: Pari Motu, Sepik R, Fore, Gadsup, Benabena, Asaro, Chimbu].
103. Kambu, J. An Indentured Labourer in Port Moresby. *Oral History*. 1973; 1(7): 31-36.  
Note: [interviews: Port Moresby].
104. Kambuaya, Elimas. A Fable about the Djief, Swi, Ames and Kadjo. In: Pasveer, Juliette. *The Djief Hunters: 26,000 Years of Lowland Rainforest Exploitation on the Bird's Head of Papua, Indonesia: Proefschrift*. Grongingen: Rijksuniversiteit Groningen; 2003: 409-412.  
Note: [Maibrat].
105. Kambuou, Rosa. Plant Genetic Resources of Papua New Guinea: Some Thoughts on Intellectual Property Rights. In: Whimp, Kathy; Busse, Mark, Editors. *Protection of Intellectual, Biological and Cultural Property in Papua New Guinea*. Canberra & Port Moresby: Asia Pacific Press & Conservation Melanesia Inc.; 2000: 125-135.  
Note: [general PNG].
106. Kamerling, Z. Kolonisatie van Nieuw-Guinea? *Tropisch Nederland*. 1933; 6: 23-27, 43-45, 57-61, 69-74, 88-91.  
Note: [Dore Bay, Arfak Mts, Manokwari, general NNG].
107. Kami, Peter. The Co-operative Farming Association, Yagl Iga Project: Irugi, Gembogl, Chimbu Province. *Yagl-Ambu*. 1979; 6: 5- 18.  
Note: [Gembogl Chimbu].
108. Kamiali, Andigi Mogai Mogola. Compensation Is An Institution: A Socio-anthropological Analysis [B.D. Thesis]. n.p.: Karongo Theological College; 1984. x, 98 pp.  
Note: [fw December 1983 - January 1984: Tari].
109. Kamimura, T. [Mythology of the Statue of Kamanggabi Image (I): Concealed Trickster Image]. *Tenri Sankãokanhão [Bulletin of the Tenri University Sankokan]*. 1990; 3: 6-24.

Note: [fw: Arambak, Kapriman].

110. Kamimura, T. [Mythology of the Statue of Kamanggabi Image (II): Change from Evil Spirit to Guardian Spirit]. Tenri Sank okanh o [Bulletin of the Tenri University Sankokan]. 1991; 4: 38-64.  
Note: [fw: Arambak, Wahei].
111. Kamimura, Tooru. The Immigrant Hero Legends and Cosmology among the Saka Enga, Papua New Guinea Highlands. *Man and Culture in Oceania*. 1988; 4: 91-109.  
Note: [fw 1978-1987: Saka Enga; from lit: Mae Enga, Lower Lai Enga].
112. Kamimura, Tooru. [Some Problems in the Oral Tradition of the Genealogy among the Saka Enga, Papua New Guinea Highlands]. *Minzokugaku-Kenkyu [Japanese Journal of Ethnology]*. 1987; 52: 1- 29.  
Note: [fw: Pumakos, Yambaran Saka Enga].
113. Kamit, L. W. Wanigela Village, Tufi Sub-district, Northern District. *Oral History*. 1975; 3(7): 69-92.  
Note: [interviews: Wanigela Oyan Ubir].
114. Kamma, F. C. Albert Zaaier op Nieuw Guinea: Enkele grepen uit het leven van A.J. de Neef als Papoea-zendeling. Den Haag: J.N. Voorhoeve; n.d. 40 pp. + Frontispiece + Endpaper Map. (*Lichtstralen op de akker der wereld; v. 5(2)*).  
Note: [mission: Seroei, Wakde].
115. Kamma, F. C. De Messiaanse Kor eri-bewegingen in het Biaks- Noemfoorse culturgebied: Proefschrift, Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden, 1954. Den Haag: J.N. Voorhoeve; n.d. [1954]. 250 pp. + Foldout Map.  
Note: [mission 1932-1942: Biak Numfor].
116. Kamma, F. C. De mythe als geschiedbron. *De Heerbaan*. 1961; 4: 249-251.  
Note: [mission: Biak].
117. Kamma, F. C. De protestante zending op Nieuw Guinea. In: Tichelman, G. L. *Draaiboek van Nieuw Guinee. 's-Gravenhage and Hollandia: Het Nationaal Nieuw Guinee Comit e and Het Nieuw Guinee Verbond; n.d.: 77-80.*  
Note: [mission: north coast NNG].
118. Kamma, F. C. De stem uit het graf. In: Kamma, F. C. *Kruis en korwar: Een honderdjarig vraagstuk op Nieuw Guinea*. Den Haag: J.N. Voorhoeve; 1953: 231-235.  
Note: [mission: Batanta].
119. Kamma, F. C. De verhouding tussen Tidore en de Papoeese eilande in legende en historie. *Indonesi e*. 1947; 1-2: 361-370, 536-559; 177-188, 256-275.  
Note: [mission: Northwest IJ].
120. Kamma, F. C. "Dit Wonderlijke Werk": Het probleem van de communicatie tussen Oost en West gebaseerd op de ervaringen in het zendingswerk op Nieuw-Guinea (Irian Jaya) 1855-1972: Een socio-missiologicalische benadering. Oegstgeest: Uitgever van de Raand voor de Zending der Ned. Hervormde Kerk; 1976; 2 Volumes. xxi, 416, [5] pp. + Foldout Map; xi, 417-836 pp. + Foldout Map.  
Note: [mission: numerous IJ].
121. Kamma, F. C. Het viervorstendom (de Radja Ampat) en de Noord-West Vogelkop van Nieuw-Guinea. In: Kamma, F. C. *Kruis en korwar: Een honderdjarig vraagstuk op Nieuw Guinea*. Den Haag: J.N. Voorhoeve; 1953: 118-130.  
Note: [mission: Raja Ampat].
122. Kamma, F. C. *Huwelijksrecht op Biak (1953)*. In: *Adatrechtbundels: Bezorgd door de Commissie voor het adatrecht en uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, XLV: Nieuw-Guinea*.

- 's-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff; 1955: 487-491.  
Note: [mission 1953: Biak].
123. Kamma, F. C. Iets over erfrecht op Biak. In: Adatrechtbundels: Bezorgd door de Commissie voor het adatrecht en uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, XLV: Nieuw-Guinea. 's-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff; 1955: 536.  
Note: [mission 1953: Biak].
124. Kamma, F. C. Koreri: Messianic Movements in the Biak-Numfor Culture Area. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff; 1972. xii, 328 pp. + Frontispiece + 2 Foldout Maps. (KITLV [Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde] Translation Series; v. 15).  
Note: [mission 1932-1942: Biak-Numfor].
125. Kamma, F. C. Kruis en korwar: Een honderdjarig vraagstuk op Nieuw Guinea. Den Haag: J.N. Voorhoeve; 1953. 285 pp. + Plates + Endpaper Maps.
126. Kamma, F. C. Kruis en korwar. In: Kamma, F. C. Kruis en korwar: Een honderdjarig vraagstuk op Nieuw Guinea. Den Haag: J.N. Voorhoeve; 1953: 14-19.  
Note: [mission: Mansinam].
127. Kamma, F. C. Land en volk der Papoea's. In: Kamma, F. C. Kruis en korwar: Een honderdjarig vraagstuk op Nieuw Guinea. Den Haag: J.N. Voorhoeve; 1953: 5-13.  
Note: [mission: general NNG].
128. Kamma, F. C. Levend Heidendom. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea". 1939; 4-5: 206-213, 247-258, 320-333; 22-35, 69-90, 117-135.  
Note: [mission: Besewer vill Waigeo I].
129. Kamma, F. C. Levend heidendom. Tijdschrift voor Zendingwetenschap "Mededeelingen". 1939; 83: 187-207, 289-316, 387-422.  
Note: [mission: Besewer village Waigeo I].
130. Kamma, F. C. Messianic Movements in Western New Guinea. International Review of Missions. 1952; 41: 148-160.  
Note: [mission: Biak].
131. Kamma, F. C. Niet door kracht of geweld ... In: Kamma, F. C. Kruis en korwar: Een honderdjarig vraagstuk op Nieuw Guinea. Den Haag: J.N. Voorhoeve; 1953: 31-38.  
Note: [mission: Waigeo I].
132. Kamma, F. C. Nieuw-Guinea -- problemen van nu. In: Kamma, F. C. Kruis en korwar: Een honderdjarig vraagstuk op Nieuw Guinea. Den Haag: J.N. Voorhoeve; 1953: 280-285.  
Note: [mission: general NNG].
133. Kamma, F. C. Onderafdeling Schouten-eilanden: a) Volksordening op Biak; b) Biakse titels. In: Adatrechtbundels: Bezorgd door de Commissie voor het adatrecht en uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, XLV: Nieuw-Guinea. 's-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff; 1955: 148-152.  
Note: [mission 1953: Biak].
134. Kamma, F. C. Oost Nieuw-Guinea. In: Kamma, F. C. Kruis en korwar: Een honderdjarig vraagstuk op Nieuw Guinea. Den Haag: J.N. Voorhoeve; 1953: 151-154.  
Note: [mission: Humboldt Bay].
135. Kamma, F. C. Religieuze voorstellingen. In: Kamma, F. C. Kruis en korwar: Een honderdjarig vraagstuk op Nieuw Guinea. Den Haag: J.N. Voorhoeve; 1953: 20-30.

Note: [mission: Biak].

136. Kamma, F. C. Spontane acculturatie op Nieuw-Guinea. De Heerbaan. 1961; 14: 4-30.  
Note: [mission: Biak, Noemfoor, Vogelkop].
137. Kamma, F. C. A Spontaneous "Capitalist" Revolution in the Western Vogelkop Area of West Irian. In: Anniversary Contributions to Anthropology: Twelve Essays Published on the Occasion of the 40th Anniversary of the Leiden Ethnological Society W.D.O. Leiden: E.J. Brill; 1970: 132-142.  
Note: [mission: Mejbrat, Tehit, Moi, Karoon, Morait, Madiek, Arfak].
138. Kamma, F. C. Sterven en geboren worden in vrij wel alle symbolen: Als een jongen man wordt in West-Irian. Hervormd Nederland. 1964(21 Maart): [1] p.  
Note: [mission: Dembal (N coast), Lake Sentani, Asmat].
139. Kamma, F. C. Uit het verleden. In: Kamma, F. C. Kruis en korwar: Een honderdjarig vraagstuk op Nieuw Guinea. Den Haag: J.N. Voorhoeve; 1953: 39-41.  
Note: [mission: north NNG].
140. Kamma, F. C. Verslag van een bezoek aan de Karoners en de beklimmung van het Tamrau-gebergte (Vogelkop N.-Nieuw-Guinea) van 23 Juli - 7 Augustus 1934. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea". 1951; 12: 1-8, 47-49, 102-111.  
Note: [mission explor 1934: Tamrau Mts, Karone tribe Vogelkop].
141. Kamma, F. C. Zending. In: Klein, Ir W. C., Editor. Nieuw Guinea: de ontwikkeling op economisch, sociaal en cultureel gebied, in Nederlands en Australisch Nieuw Guinea. 's-Gravenhage: Staatsdrukkerij- en uitgeverijbedrijf; 1953; I: 82-159 + Foldout Map.  
Note: [general NG].
142. Kamma, Freerk C. The Incorporation of Foreign Culture Elements and Complexes by Ritual Enclosure among the Biak- Numforese. In: Josselin de Jong, P. E. de; Schwimmer, Erik, Editors. Symbolic Anthropology in the Netherlands. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff; 1982: 43-84. (Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde; v. 95).  
Note: [Biak-Numfor].
143. Kamma, Freerk C., Collector & Translator. Religious Texts of the Oral Tradition from Western New-Guinea (Irian Jaya). Part A. The Origin and Sources of Life. Leiden: E.J. Brill; 1975. xii, 140 pp. (Religious Texts Translation Series NISABA; v. 3).  
Note: [mission 1932-1942, 1952, 1954-1962 & from pcs & lit: Biak, Numfor, Windesi, Sentani, Ormu, Yafi, Wombe-Yapen, Humboldt Bay, Wandamen, Padaido, Inanwatan, Roon, Waropen].
144. Kamma, Freerk C., Collector & Translator. Religious Texts of the Oral Tradition from Western New-Guinea (Irian Jaya). Part B. The Threat to Life and Its Defence against "Natural" and "Supernatural" Phenomena. Leiden: E.J. Brill; 1978. xiv, 196 pp. (Religious Texts Translation Series NISABA; v. 8).  
Note: [mission 1932-1942, 1952, 1954-1962 & from pcs & lit: Muyu, Arso, Senggi, Nimboran, Waropen, Japen, Numfor, Serui, Biak, Amberbaken, Rumbiak, Sarmi, Sentani, Yotefa, Wandamen, Supior, Mabur, Yali, Roon, Windesi, Samber, Serewin, Korem].
145. Kamma, Freerk C.; Kooijman, Simon. Romawa Forja: Child of the Fire: Iron Working and the Role of Iron in West New Guinea (West Irian). Leiden: E.J. Brill; 1973. viii, [i], 45 pp. (Mededelingen van het Rijksmuseum voor Volkenkunde, Leiden; v. 18).  
Note: [mission & from lit: Biak, MacCluer Gulf, Numfor].
146. Kammerer, Mary Margaret. Ancestor Figures from the Sepik Coast and Lower Sepik Area of New Guinea [M.A. Thesis]. New York: Columbia University; n.d. [1972]. iv, 83 pp.  
Note: [from museum colls: Manam, Murik, Wewak, Kaup, Watam, Ramu R, Karadyando, Singrin, Borbopr, Angoram, Schouten Is, Mushu I, Tarawai].

147. Kammerer, Misaël. Expeditie van Pater Misaël Kammerer. Sint Antonius. 1952; 54(6): 176-186.  
Note: [mission explor 1951: Ugundumi].
148. Kammerer, Misaël. Verslag van de tocht naar Oegoendoeni. Sint Antonius. 1953; 55: 176-187 +.  
Note: [mission explor 1953: Enarotali, Kamu V, Mapia, Bonai, Kali R Uhunduni].
149. Kamp, Adelbert v. d. "Maagedie" zegt. Dorothea. Sint Antonius. 1955; 57: 12-13.  
Note: [mission: Kapauku].
150. Kampen, Anthony van. Beeld van Nieuw-Guinea: New Guinea To-day. Hilversum: C. de Boer Jr.; 1961. [96 pp.  
Note: [general NNG].
151. Kampen, Anthony van. Een kwestie van macht: Het bewogen leven van de arts dr. L.J.A. Schoonheydt in het voormalige Nederlandsch-Indië, Nieuw-Guinea, Suriname en Nederland. Bussum: van Holkema & Warendorf; 1975. 368 pp.  
Note: [biog Schoonheydt: admin NNG].
152. Kampen, Anthony van. Het laatste bivak: in aansluiting op "Jungle Pimpernel, controleur B.B.". Amsterdam: C.V. Uitgeverij V.H.C. De Boer Jr.; 1950. 296 pp. (Bibliotheek der zeven-zeeën).  
Note: [Baliem V].
153. Kampen, Anthony van. Jungle Pimpernel: Controleur BB. Amsterdam: C.V. Uitgeverij V.H. C. de Boer Jr.; 1949. 342 pp. + Frontispiece. (Bibliotheek der Zeven Zeeën).  
Note: [journalist, J.V. de Bruyn patrols: Digul R, Wissel Lakes, Mappi, Beura, Ielop Lake Plains].
154. Kampen, Anthony van. Jungle. Amsterdam: Uitgeverij C. de Boer Jr.; 1957. 636, [4] pp. + Plates.  
Note: [journalist travels: NNG].
155. Kampen, Anthony van. Unter Kopffjägern in Neu-Guinea. Wien: Buchgemeinschaft Donauland; n.d. 321, [2] pp. + Plates.  
Note: [journalist, J.V. de Bruyn patrols: Digul R, Wissel Lakes, Mappi, Beura, Ielop Lake Plains].
156. Kampen, Anthony van. Wijkende wildernis: onder kannibalen en Christen-papoea's. Amsterdam: Uitgeverij C. De Boer Jr.; 1956. 280 pp.  
Note: [Asmat, Jaqai, Auwjo, Marind].
157. Kampen, P. N. van. Uittreksel uit het verslag der commissie ter voorbereiding van de aanwijzing eener natuurlijke grens tusschen het Nederlandsche en het Duitsche gebied op Nieuw-Guinea. 's-Hage: N.V. Electriche Drukkerij "Luctor et Emergo"; 1912. 157 pp. + 2 Figures + 3 Maps.  
Note: [explor 1910: Hollandia, Tami R, Oinaké, Seko, Mosso, Njao, Moekri, Kolonja, Sekotjaho, Krissi, Sekofro, Sepik, Maloe, Bewani, Keerom R].
158. Kamyak, J. Simbu Province. Oral History. 1977; 5(6): 39-40.  
Note: [Chimbu District].
159. Kan, C. M. De reis der "Soerabaija" naar Nieuw-Guinea, 11 Nov. 1875 - 20 Maart 1876. Tijdschrift van het Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. 1877; 2: 175-189 + Kaart 10.  
Note: [explor 1875-1876: Doreh, Arfak Mts, Mansinam, Ansoes, Moom, Ron, Wandammen, Kroedoe, Amberno R].
160. Kan, C. M. De samenhang tusschen Mac Cluergolf, Geelvinkbaai en Argoenibocht. Tijdschrift van het Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. 1888; 5: 561-564.  
Note: [from lit: MacCluer Gulf, Segar, Mansinam].

161. Kan, C. M. Nogmaals Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift van het Kon. Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. 1894; 11: 701-720, 824- 848, 1037-1066.  
Note: [general NG].
162. Kanadi, John. The History of Duau. Oral History. 1975; 3(5): 2-47.  
Note: [Duau Normanby I].
163. Kanasa, Biama. Leadership and Organisation among the Zia of Morobe Province. Catalyst. 1989; 19: 251-264.  
Note: [mission: Zia].
164. Kanasa, Biama-Ura. A Research Guide to World War II: Australia New Guinea Administrative Unit and the Natives. Port Moresby: University of Papua New Guinea; 1996. viii, 55 pp.  
Note: [general PNG].
165. Kanasa, Biama. The Yarawi Tribe from Waria in the Morobe Province. Oral History. 1983; 11(3): 83-87.  
Note: [Yarawi Waria R].
166. Kanazawa, Eisaku; Matsuno, Masanobu; Sekiguchi, Hideyuki; Suzuki, Takanobu; Satake, Takashi; Sasaki, Kayoko; Igarashi, Yuriko. Tooth Size of People in Wabag/Papua New Guinea Highlanders and Its Comparison with Pacific Peoples. Anthropological Science. 2000; 108: 169-181.  
Note: [colls 1997: Kasi vill Wabag; from lit: Goroka, Lufa].
167. Kanazawa, Eisaku; Shiroino, Yuji; Nakayama, Mitsuko; Yamada, Hiroyuki; Hanamura, Hajime; Kondo, Shintaro. Distribution of Tubercle-shaped Incisors in South Pacific Populations. Anthropological Science. 2001; 109: 225-238.  
Note: [colls 1997: Kasi (Wabag)].
168. Kaniku, Anne Nealibo. Milne Bay Women. In: Denoon, Donald; Lacey, Roderic, Editors. Oral Tradition in Melanesia. Port Moresby: University of Papua New Guinea and the Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies; 1981: 188-203.  
Note: [fw: Kwato].
169. Kaniku, Anne. Religious Confusion. Yagl-Ambu. 1977; 4: 264- 283.  
Note: [Kwato].
170. Kaniku, Anne. Those Massim Women. In: Latukefu, Sione, Editor. Papua New Guinea: A Century of Colonial Impact 1881-1984. Port Moresby: The National Research Institute and the University of Papua New Guinea in association with the PNG Centennial Committee; 1989: 369-376.  
Note: [Massim].
171. Kaniku, J. W. James Chalmers at Sua'au Island. Oral History. 1975; 3(9): 71-76.  
Note: [Chalmers, Sua'au I Samarai Sub-district].
172. Kaniku, John Wills Teloti. The Epic of Tauhau. Port Moresby: Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies; 1975. [ii], 67 pp.  
Note: [Tawala, Buhutu, Ealeba, Sariba, Logea, Suau].
173. Kanol, Chapok. The Lost Children. Oral History. 1973; 1(2): 33.  
Note: [unidentified].
174. Kanua, Matthew'Wela; Bang, Sergie. Postdrought Agricultural Rehabilitation: The 1997-98 El Niño Drought in PNG. In: Bourke, R. M.; Allen, M. G.; Salisbury, J. G., Editors. Food Security for Papua New Guinea: Proceedings of the Papua New Guinea Food and Nutrition 2000 Conference, PNG University of Technology, Lae 26- 30 June 2000. Canberra: Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research; 2001: 265-270.

(ACIAR Proceedings; v. 99). Note: [survey 1998: Dom, Gumine].

175. Kanwil Depkes Irja. Pengembangan Sumberdaya Manusia di Irian Jaya dalam Sektor Kesehatan. In: Masinambouw, E. K. M.; Haenen, Paul, Editors. *Kebudayaan dan Pembangunan di Irian Jaya*. Jakarta: LIPI-RUL [Lembaga Ilmu Pengetahuan Indonesia - Leiden University]; 1994: 89-96. (Seri LIPI-RUL; v. 3). Note: [general IJ].
176. Kanwil, Depdikbud Irja. Kebijakan Pengembangan Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan di Irian Jaya. In: Masinambouw, E. K. M.; Haenen, Paul, Editors. *Kebudayaan dan Pembangunan di Irian Jaya*. Jakarta: LIPI-RUL [Lembaga Ilmu Pengetahuan Indonesia - Leiden University]; 1994: 81-88. (Seri LIPI-RUL; v. 3). Note: [general IJ].
177. Kapae. Minakali Lesa's Child Dies. *Oral History*. 1973; 1(2): 41. Note: [unidentified].
178. Kapena, Toua. How Mosquitoes First Came to Kumusi. *The Papuan Villager*. 1938; 10(7): 56. Note: [Kumusi, Mambare].
179. Karafet, T. M.; Zegura, S. L.; Posukh, O.; Osipova, L.; Bergen, A.; Long, J.; Goldman, D.; Klitz, W.; Harihara, S.; Knijff, P. de; Wiebe, V.; Griffiths, R. C.; Templeton, A. R.; Hammer, M. F. Ancestral Asian Source(s) of New World Y-Chromosome Founder Haplotypes. *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1999; 64: 817-831. Note: ["Papua New Guineans"].
180. Karafir, Yan Pieter. Demographical Change and Cultural Diversity in the Bird's Head Region of Irian Jaya. In: Haenen, Paul; Pouwer, Jan, Editors. *Peoples on the Move: Current Themes of Anthropological Research in New Guinea*. Nijmegen: University of Nijmegen, Centre for Australian and Oceanic Studies; 1989: 188-195. Note: [from lit: Manokwari and Sorong Districts].
181. Karafir, Yan Pieter. Pola-Pola Ekonomi Daerah Pedesaan di Kabupaten Yapen Waropen. In: Masinambouw, E. K. M.; Haenen, Paul, Editors. *Kebudayaan dan Pembangunan di Irian Jaya*. Jakarta: LIPI-RUL [Lembaga Ilmu Pengetahuan Indonesia - Leiden University]; 1994: 161-179. (Seri LIPI-RUL; v. 3). Note: [Waropen].
182. Karakita, Yasuyuki. Mediation and Modes of Exchange in the Acceptance of a Cash Economy in Papua New Guinea. In: Karakita, Yasuyuki, Editor. *The Progress Report of the 1991 Survey of the Research Project "Man and the Environment in Papua New Guinea"*. Kagoshima (Japan): Kagoshima University Research Center for the South Pacific in collaboration with The Papua New Guinea University of Technology; 1992: 67-71. (Occasional Papers; v. 23). Note: [from lit: Goroka, Mt Hagen].
183. Karakita, Yasuyuki, Editor. *The Progress Report of the 1991 Survey of the Research Project "Man and the Environment in Papua New Guinea"*. Kagoshima (Japan): Kagoshima University Research Center for the South Pacific in collaboration with The Papua New Guinea University of Technology; 1992. xiv, 90 pp. (Occasional Papers; v. 23).
184. Karakita, Yasuyuki; Ishii, Masao. Towards a Symbolic Analysis on the Acceptance of Cash Economy in Papua New Guinea. In: Nakano, Kazutaka; Inoue, Akio; Terashi, Shin'ichi; Karakita, Yasuyuki; Hatta, Akio, Editors. *The Progress Report of the 1989 Survey of the Research Project, "Man and the Environment in Papua New Guinea"*. Kagoshima (Japan): Kagoshima University Research Center for the South Pacific in Collaboration with the University of Papua New Guinea and the Papua New Guinea University of Technology; 1990: 43-45. (Occasional Papers; v. 20). Note: [fw 1989: Mt Hagen].
185. Karali, Jack. Urban Settlement in Mt Hagen. In: Gladman, Darren; Mowbray, Dabid; Duguman, John, Editors. *From Rio to Rai: Environment and Development in Papua New Guinea up to 2000 and Beyond, Volume 1:*

- From Hearts and Minds. Port Moresby: University of Papua New Guinea Press; 1996: 35-44.  
Note: [Mt. Hagen].
186. Karel, Stephen Gerard. The Development of Provincial Health Planning in Papua New Guinea: A Case Study [D.P.H. Dissertation]. Honolulu: University of Hawaii; 1993. xiii, 228 pp.  
Note: from interviews October-December 1992: Madang, Western Highlands, Oro provinces].
187. Kari, John. Pig. Grassroots Research Bulletin. 1991; 1(1): 27-31.  
Note: [Bundi].
188. Kari, L. Nokopo. Compensation and Pig Killing in the Ialibu Basin. Oral History. 1974; 2(9): 37-39.  
Note: [interviews 1974: Nibugu, Yarena vills Imbongu, Kewa].
189. Kari, M. Hunting in the Kerema Bay Area. Oral History. 1977; 5(3): 39-42.  
Note: [Siviri vill Kerema].
190. Kari, M. Wando Hanua, Morehead District, Western Province. Oral History. 1977; 5(1): 81-86.  
Note: [Morehead].
191. Kari, Michael. Edible Shellfish Gathered at Siviri Village, Gulf Province, Papua New Guinea. Science in New Guinea. 1977; 5: 33-37.  
Note: [Siviri].
192. Kari, Michael. Sago Utilization amongst the Central Elema, Gulf Province, Papua New Guinea. Oral History. 1978; 6(2): 2-8.  
Note: [Kerema].
193. Kari, Michael; Mala, Tamari. Notes on the Settlement History and Traditional Lore of the Kwaibo Speakers of Kore Village of the Central Province. Oral History. 1977; 5(9): 75-88.  
Note: [interviews 1977: Kore vill Kwaibo Rigo District].
194. Kariks, J. Hepato-Splenomegaly Associated with Anæmia in New Guinea Natives. Medical Journal of Australia. 1960; 1: 730-733.  
Note: [surveys 1954-1959: Goilala, Goroka sub-districts].
195. Kariks, J. Yaws. In: Ryan, Peter, General Editor. Encyclopaedia of Papua and New Guinea. Carlton, Vic.: Melbourne University Press in association with the University of Papua New Guinea; 1972: 1227-1230.  
Note: [general PNG].
196. Kariks, J.; Clatworthy, J. Serum Bilirubin Values in Healthy Goroka Natives. Papua and New Guinea Medical Journal. 1960; 4: 67-70.  
Note: [1959: Goroka].
197. Kariks, J.; Hipsley, E. H. Serum Protein Levels in Mothers and Newborn Infants: A Comparison of New Guineans with White Australians. Medical Journal of Australia. 1961; 1: 853-856.  
Note: [Goroka].
198. Kariks, J.; Kooptzoff, Olga; Cotter, Helen; Walsh, R. J. A Study of the Heights, Weights, Hæmoglobin Values and Blood Groups of the Natives of the Goilala Sub-District, Papua. Oceania. 1958; 29: 117-122.  
Note: [JK med officer: Tapini, Kovetapa, Kapiti].
199. Kariks, J.; Kooptzoff, Olga; Steed, Margaret; Cotter, Helen; Walsh, R. J. A Study of Some Physical Characteristics of the Goroka Natives, New Guinea. Oceania. 1960; 30: 225-236.  
Note: [JK med officer: Goroka, Gahuku (Kama, Kepamo, Asaroiufa), Bena (Samago, Kapokamariki, Magahinupa, Mohuvito, Korafeku), Asaro (Agisaroko, Genetisaro, Korikorito), Kafe (Kafetugu, Baianufi),

Siani (Korepa), Agaria (Lufa)].

200. Kariks, J.; Peiffer, J. Neuropathological Findings in Coastal Papua New Guineans. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1985; 28: 119-126.  
Note: [Morobe, Sepik].
201. Kariks, J.; Woodfield, D. G. Anaemia in Papua New Guinea: A Review. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1972; 15: 15-24.  
Note: [general PNG].
202. Kariks, Jekabs. Kwashiorkor in the Highlands of New Guinea. *Papua and New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1960; 4: 5-18.  
Note: [1958-1959: Goroka Hospital].
203. Kariks, Jekabs. Serum Protein Values in New Guinea Highland Natives. *Medical Journal of Australia*. 1961; 2: 305-307.  
Note: [1958, 1959: Goroka area].
204. Kariks, Jekabs. Some Observations on Serum Protein Levels in Kwashiorkor and Their Changes during Treatment. *Medical Journal of Australia*. 1962; 2: 411-414.  
Note: [1958-1959: Goroka Native Hospital].
205. Karius, C. H. [Divisional Reports] [Northern Division] (B) Ioma District. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Territory of Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1925-1926. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1927: 51-52.  
Note: [admin 1925-1926: Ioma District].
206. Karius, C. H. Expedition across the Island of New Guinea, 17th September, 1927, to 30th January, 1928. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Territory of Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1927-28. Canberra: Government Printer; 1929: Appendix D, pp. 87-89 + Foldout Map.  
Note: [admin explor 1927-1928: Upper Fly R, Fly-Sepik hw, Upper Sepik].
207. Karius, C. H. Exploration in the Interior of Papua and North-east New Guinea: The Sources of the Fly, Palmer, Strickland, and Sepik Rivers. *Geographical Journal*. 1929; 74: 305-322 + Plates + Map.  
Note: [admin explor 1926-1927: Fly R, Palmer R, Strickland R, Bolivip, Feramin, Upper Sepik].
208. Karius, C. H. Photographs of Kambisi and Mount Yule Districts. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Territory of Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1925-1926. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1927: Appendix III, pp. 107-115.  
Note: [admin 1925-1926: Kambisi, Mt. Yule district].
209. Karius, C. H. Report of North-West Patrol by C.H. Karius, A.R.M. and I.F. Champion, 3rd December, 1926 to 10th June, 1927. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Territory of Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1926-27. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1928: Appendix A, pp. 91-101.  
Note: [admin explor 1926-1927: Upper Fly R, Palmer R].
210. Karius, C. H. Report on the Crossing of New Guinea. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Territory of Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1927-28. Canberra: Government Printer; 1929: Appendix D, pp. 90-108.  
Note: [admin explor 1927-1928: Upper Fly R, Fly-Sepik hw, Upper Sepik].
211. Karlin, Ulma M. *Im Banne der Südsee: Als Frau allein unter Pflanzern und Menschenfressern, Sträflingen, Matrosen und Missionaren*. Berlin: Druck und Verlag von Wilhelm Köhler; 1930. 266 pp. + Frontispiece + 14 pp. Plates.  
Note: [travels: Eitape, Wanimo, Humboldt Bay, Sentani, Sarmi, Bosnik].

212. Karo, Allan. Velerupu (Marshall Lagoon, Papua, S). In: Oliver, Paul, Editor. *Encyclopedia of Vernacular Architecture of the World, Volume 2, Cultures and Habitats*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1997: 1189-1190.  
Note: [Velerupu].
213. Karoma, J. F. The Origin and the Formation of the Korika Kengelka Tribe in the Tambul Sub-Province of W.H.P. *Oral History*. 1978; 6(1): 33-66.  
Note: [Kaugel V].
214. Karp, Ivan. New Guinea Models in the African Savannah. *Africa*. 1978; 48: 1-16.  
Note: [from lit: general PNGH].
215. Karseleers. [Letter]. *Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart*. 1894; 50: 57-59.  
Note: [mission: Mohu Yule I].
216. Kartomi, Margaret J. An Indigenous Context: Asmat. In: Kaeppler, Adrienne L.; Love, J. W., Editors. *The Garland Encyclopedia of World Music, Volume 9: Australia and the Pacific Islands*. New York: Garland Publishing, Inc.; 1998: 189-191.  
Note: [Asmat].
217. Karutz. Der Stand der Bogen- und Pfeilforschung. *Globus*. 1899; 76: 380-389.  
Note: [from museum colls: Berlinhafen, Sekar].
218. Kas, John Kiyas. On the Coming of Bruce to the Kaironk. In: Hollyman, Jim; Pawley, Andrew, Editors. *Studies in Pacific Languages & Cultures in Honour of Bruge Biggs*. Auckland: Linguistic Society of New Zealand; 1981: 383-392.  
Note: [Kaironk Kalam].
219. Kasaipwalova, John. Sopi: The Adaptation of a Traditional Aesthetic Concept for the Creation of a Modern Art School on Kiriwina. In: Beier, Ulli, Editor. *Voices of Independence: New Black Writing from Papua New Guinea*. St. Lucia: University of Queensland Press; 1980: 236-245. (Asian and Pacific Writing; v. 13).  
Note: [Kiriwina].
220. Kasberg, P. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea: een land in opbouw. Den Haag: J.N. Voorhoeve; n.d. 123, [2] pp.  
Note: [general NNG].
221. Kasiran, Norbert H. Aktivitas Dari Koperasi di Asmat. *Irian*. 1973; 2(1): 77-86.  
Note: [Ajam Asmat].
222. Kasprusch. Von Buschratten und fliegenden Hunden. *Steyler Missionsbote*. 1935; 62: 128.  
Note: [mission: Mugil].
223. Kasprusch. Von Hunden und Schweinen. *Steyler Missionsbote*. 1935; 63: 11.  
Note: [mission: GNG].
224. Kasprus, Aloys. Corrections to the Article "The Languages of the Mugil District, NE-New Guinea" (*Anthropos* Vol. XXXVII-XL [1942-45], pp. 711-778). *Anthropos*. 1946; 41-44: 370.  
Note: [mission 1932-1936: Megiar, Matukar, Saker, Garus].
225. Kasprusch, Alois. Der große "prähistorische" Steinmorsers in Atemble am mittleren Ramu River in Neuguinea. *Anthropos*. 1940; 35-36: 647-654 + Plate.  
Note: [mission: Atemble].
226. Kasprus, Aloys. The Languages of the Mugil District, NE-New Guinea. *Anthropos*. 1942; 37-40: 711-778.  
Note: [mission 1932-1936: Megiar, Matukar, Saker, Garus].

227. Kasprus, Aloys. *The Tribes of the Middle Ramu and the Upper Keram Rivers (North-East New Guinea)*. St. Augustin bei Bonn: Verlag des Anthropos-Instituts; 1973. ix, 191 pp. + Foldout Maps + Plates I-IV. (Studia Instituti Anthropos; v. 17).  
Note: [mission 1936-1943 Annaberg: Rao, Breri, Anor, Ayome, Banaro, Karam].
228. Katakumb, M. *The Avatip View of the World*. *Oral History*. 1975; 3(1): 35-36.  
Note: [Avatip].
229. Kate, Herman ten. *Brieven van R.P. le Cocq d'Armandville*. *Tijdschrift voor Indische Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde*. 1898; 40: 214-238.  
Note: [Armandville 1895: Kapaur].
230. Kaufmann, Christian. *Abriß der Geschichte Neuguineas*. In: Harrer, Heinrich. *Unter Papuas: Mensch und Kultur seit ihrer Steinzeit*. Innsbruck and Frankfurt: Pinguin-Verlag und Umschau-Verlag; 1976: 355-367, 382.  
Note: [general NG].
231. Kaufmann, Christian. *Art and Artists in the Context of Kwoma Society*. In: Mead, Sidney M., Editor. *Exploring the Visual Art of Oceania: Australia, Melanesia, Micronesia, and Polynesia*. Honolulu: University Press of Hawaii; 1979: 310-334.  
Note: [fw 1966, June 1972 - June 1973: Meno vill Kwoma].
232. Kaufmann, Christian. *Bekleidere Nackte in der Südsee: Zu einem Vorurteil der Europäer*. In: Hauser-Schäublin, Brigitta, Editor. *Kleidung und Schmuck*. Basel: Birkhäuser Verlag; 1988: 31-40. (Mensch, Kultur, Umwelt; v. 3).  
Note: [fw: Kwoma; from archives: Kwoma, yeshan].
233. Kaufmann, Christian. *Bericht über das Basler Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerische Museum für Volkskunde für das Jahr 1975 (Kurzfassung)*. *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel*. 1975; 86: 295-300.  
Note: [from museum colls: Abelam].
234. Kaufmann, Christian. *Cronologia de la historia de Nueva Guinea*. In: Fundación Juan March. *Arte de Nueva Guinea y Papúa: Colección A. Folch y E. Serra*. Madrid: Fundación Juan March; 1977: 44-45.  
Note: [general NG].
235. Kaufmann, Christian. *Das Töpferhandwerk der Kwoma in Nord-Neuguinea: Beiträge zur Systematik primärer Töpfereiverfahren*. Basel: Buchdruckerei G. Krebs AG; 1972. (Basler Beiträge zur Ethnologie; v. 12).  
Note: [fw: Kwoma].
236. Kaufmann, Christian. *Einflüsse der Vergangenheit auf die Zukunft*. In: Harrer, Heinrich. *Unter Papuas: Mensch und Kultur seit ihrer Steinzeit*. Innsbruck and Frankfurt: Pinguin-Verlag und Umschau-Verlag; 1976: 328-336.  
Note: [general NG].
237. Kaufmann, Christian. *Ethnographische Notizen zur Basler Korewori-Sammlung: Aus den Ergebnissen der Sepik-Expedition 1972/73*. *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel*. 1973; 84: 711-725.  
Note: [fw May 1972 - June 1973: Gadjo, Inyai, Wiabi-Ewa, Ledagi].
238. Kaufmann, Christian. *Geschichte Neuguineas in vor-europäischer Zeit*. In: Münzel, Mark, Editor. *Neuguinea: Nutzung und Deutung der Umwelt*. Frankfurt am Main: Museum für Völkerkunde; 1987: 73-99, 395-396. (Roter Faden zur Ausstellung; v. 12-13).  
Note: [general NG].
239. Kaufmann, Christian. *"Herkunft Sepik" -- ein Nachwort zur Begegnung zwischen Sepik-Kunst und Völkerkunde*. In: Greub, Suzanne, Editor. *Kunst am Sepik: Ausdruck und Ornament: Bildwerke einer alten Tropenkultur in*

- Papua-Neuguinea. Basel: Tribal Art Centre, Basel; 1985: 33-48.  
Note: [exhibition: general Sepik].
240. Kaufmann, Christian. In Neuguinea denkt man anders über die Arbeit. Pro. 1970; 19(4): [4] pp.  
Note: [fw: Kwoma].
241. Kaufmann, Christian. Introduction [to Part Three: Impact of the West]. In: Lutkehaus, Nancy; Kaufmann, Christian; Mitchell, William E.; Newton, Douglas; Osmundsen, Lita; Schuster, Meinhard, Editors. Sepik Heritage: Tradition and Change in Papua New Guinea. Durham, NC: Carolina Academic Press; 1990: 173-174.  
Note: [general Sepik].
242. Kaufmann, Christian. Introduction [to Part Nine: Conveying the Past]. In: Lutkehaus, Nancy; Kaufmann, Christian; Mitchell, William E.; Newton, Douglas; Osmundsen, Lita; Schuster, Meinhard, Editors. Sepik Heritage: Tradition and Change in Papua New Guinea. Durham, NC: Carolina Academic Press; 1990: 551-552.  
Note: [general Sepik].
243. Kaufmann, Christian. Kunst in Melanesien: Objekte berichten von Erinnerungen. In: Schindlbeck, Markus, Editor. Gestern und Heute -- Traditionen in der Südsee: Festschrift zum 75. Geburtstag von Gerd Koch. Berlin: Verlag von Dietrich Reimer; 1997: 551-564. (Baessler-Archiv, N.F.; v. 45(70)).  
Note: [general NG].
244. Kaufmann, Christian. Kwaiwut (Neuguinea, Mittlerer Sepik): Töpfern und Verzieren einer Sago-Eßschale / Zubereiten eines Gerichtes (Sago, Gemüse, Käferlarven). Filme E 1371, E 1378. In: Wolf, G., Editor. Encyclopedia Cinematographica. Göttingen: Institut für den Wissenschaftlichen Film; 1975: 412-431. (Publikationen zu Wissenschaftlichen Filmen, Sektion Völkerkunde/ Volkskunde; v. 5).  
Note: [fw December 1966: Kwaiwut Tshuosh].
245. Kaufmann, Christian. Kwoma (Neuguinea, Sepik) Töpfern und Verzieren eines Zeremonialgefäßes / Kwoma (New Guinea, Sepik) Construction and Decoration of a Ceremonial Vessel. Film E 2188. In: Wolf, G., Editor. Encyclopedia Cinematographica. Göttingen: Institut für den Wissenschaftlichen Film; 1980: 35 pp. (Publikationen zu Wissenschaftlichen Filmen, Sektion Ethnologie; v. 10(25)).  
Note: [Meno Kwoma].
246. Kaufmann, Christian. Kwoma (Neuguinea, Sepik) Herstellen einer Tragtasche in Maschenstofftechnik / Kwoma (New Guinea, Sepik) Manufacture of a Carrying Bag in Knotless Netting Technique. Film E 2287. In: Wolf, G., Editor. Encyclopedia Cinematographica. Göttingen: Institut für den Wissenschaftlichen Film; 1980: 40 pp. (Publikationen zu Wissenschaftlichen Filmen, Sektion Ethnologie; v. 10(26)).  
Note: [Meno Kwoma].
247. Kaufmann, Christian. Kwoma (Neuguinea, Sepik) Schnitzen und Bemalen einer Männerhaus-Zierbalkens / Kwoma (New Guinea, Sepik) Carving and Painting a Decorative Beam for a Men's House. Film E 2286. In: Wolf, G., Editor. Encyclopedia Cinematographica. Göttingen: Institut für den Wissenschaftlichen Film; 1980: 37 pp. (Publikationen zu Wissenschaftlichen Filmen, Sektion Ethnologie; v. 10(5)).  
Note: [Meno Kwoma].
248. Kaufmann, Christian. Kwoma (Neu Guinea, Sepik) Herrichten und Bemalen einer Männerhaus-Ziertafel/ Kwoma (New Guinea, Sepik) Preparing and Painting a Decorative Panel for a Men's House. Film E 2187. In: Wolf, G., Editor. Encyclopedia Cinematographica. Göttingen: Institut für den Wissenschaftlichen Film; 1980: 28 pp. (Publikationen zu Wissenschaftlichen Filmen, Sektion Ethnologie; v. 10(4)).  
Note: [Meno Kwoma].
249. Kaufmann, Christian. Kwoma (Neu Guinea, Sepik) Yamsanbau / Kwoma (New Guinea, Sepik) Yam Cultivation. Film E 2289. In: Wolf, G., Editor. Encyclopedia Cinematographica. Göttingen: Institut für den Wissenschaftlichen Film; 1982: 42 pp. (Publikationen zu Wissenschaftlichen Filmen, Sektion Ethnologie; v. 12(4)).

Note: [Meno Kwoma].

250. Kaufmann, Christian. Kwoma (Neu Guinea, Sepik) Brandrodung für den Yamsanbau / Kwoma (New Guinea, Sepik) Clearing a Yam Garden. Film E 2288. In: Wolf, G., Editor. *Encyclopedia Cinematographica*. Göttingen: Institut für den Wissenschaftlichen Film; 1982: 36 pp. (Publikationen zu Wissenschaftlichen Filmen, Sektion Ethnologie; v. 12(3)).  
Note: [Meno Kwoma].
251. Kaufmann, Christian. Kwoma (Neu Guinea, Sepik) Zubereiten einer Pandanus-Suppe / Kwoma (New Guinea, Sepik) Preparing a Pandanus Soup. Film E 2104. Kwoma (Neuguinea, Sepik) Zubereiten einer Pandanus-Suppe / Kwoma (New Guinea, Sepik) Preparing a Pandanus Soup. Film E 2104. Göttingen: Institut für den Wissenschaftlichen Film; 1982: 30 pp. (Publikationen zu Wissenschaftlichen Filmen, Sektion Ethnologie; v. 12(24)).  
Note: [fw 1972: Meno Kwoma].
252. Kaufmann, Christian. Les objets d'échange dans le cycle kula. In: *Océanie: La découverte du paradis: Curieux, navigateurs et savants*. Paris: Somogy Éditions d'art; 1992: 219- 221.  
Note: [Massim].
253. Kaufmann, Christian. Maschenstoffe und ihre gesellschaftliche Funktion am Beispiel der Kwoma von Papua Neuguinea. *Tribus*. 1986; 35: 127-175.  
Note: [fw 1966, 1972-1973, 1983 (15 mos): Meno-Saserman vill Kwoma].
254. Kaufmann, Christian. *Masques d'Océanie: Introduction à l'art de la Mélanésie*. Genève: Musée Barbier-Mueller; 1985. 15 pp.  
Note: [exhibition: Sepik, Gogodara, Maprik, Torres Strait, Rai Coast, Orokololo].
255. Kaufmann, Christian. Melanesien. In: Kaeppler, Adrienne L.; Kaufmann, Christian; Newton, Douglas. *Ozeanien: Kunst und Kultur*. Freiburg: Verlag Herder Freiburg i. Br.; 1994: 153-398. (*Ars Antiqua*; v. V).  
Note: [from museum colls: Iatmul, Astrolabe Bay, Kambaramba, Abelam, Yambu V Enga, Sissano, Tumleo, Asaro, Trobriand Is, Olo, Abau, Iwam, Bahinemo, Ngala, Asmat, Kambot, Manambu, Citak Asmat, Middle Digoel, Yakai, Biwat, Kalabu, Bongiora Abelam, Wosera, Singarin Kopar, Yaul, Kwoma, Wogamusin, May R, Bongu, Tami I, Pasum, Pangia, Paneati, Koiravi Era R, Wapo, Kerewa, Dopima, Elema, Moa I, Nagir I, Saibai, Boazi, Marind, Gogodala, Koeroeboe Geelvink Bay, Waigeo, Humboldt Bay, Sentani, Upper Korewori, Yensanmangua, Mindimbit, Korogo, Sawos, Yimar, Mansuat, Timbunke, Kararau, Kapriman, Torembi, Wogeo, Boiken, Chimundo, Kopar, Kairiru, Numumoaka, Numbungai, Orokaiva, Warumoi May R, Umboi, Purari, Urama I, Namau, Anus I, Salawati, Ambai I, Bime, Kosarek, Roro, Kiwai, Mailu, Hanuabada, Eriptaman, Marshall Bennett Is, Poroma (SH), Simbu, Wantoat, Azera, Enga, Buang, Kiwai, Bamu R, Ukiravi, Mer I, East Cape, Erub I, Mabuiag, Aramia R, Adiba, Mimika, Doreh, MacCluer Gulf, Ajan Geelvink Bay, Numfor, Jamna, Raja-Ampat Is, Kwanga, Yafar, Arapesh, Amanab, Seleo, Kanganaman, Palimbei, Kapriman, Saserman Kwoma, Ngala, Porapora, Awar, Kominimung].
256. Kaufmann, Christian. Melanesia. In: Kaeppler, Adrienne L.; Kaufmann, Christian; Newton, Douglas. *Oceanic Art*. New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc., Publishers; 1997: 159-404.  
Note: [from museum colls: Iatmul, Astrolabe Bay, Kambaramba, Abelam, Yambu V Enga, Sissano, Tumleo, Asaro, Trobriand Is, Olo, Abau, Iwam, Bahinemo, Ngala, Asmat, Kambot, Manambu, Citak Asmat, Middle Digoel, Yakai, Biwat, Kalabu, Bongiora Abelam, Wosera, Singarin Kopar, Yaul, Kwoma, Wogamusin, May R, Bongu, Tami I, Pasum, Pangia, Paneati, Koiravi Era R, Wapo, Kerewa, Dopima, Elema, Moa I, Nagir I, Saibai, Boazi, Marind, Gogodala, Koeroeboe Geelvink Bay, Waigeo, Humboldt Bay, Sentani, Upper Korewori, Yensanmangua, Mindimbit, Korogo, Sawos, Yimar, Mansuat, Timbunke, Kararau, Kapriman, Torembi, Wogeo, Boiken, Chimundo, Kopar, Kairiru, Numumoaka, Numbungai, Orokaiva, Warumoi May R, Umboi, Purari, Urama I, Namau, Anus I, Salawati, Ambai I, Bime, Kosarek, Roro, Kiwai, Mailu, Hanuabada, Eriptaman, Marshall Bennett Is, Poroma (SH), Simbu, Wantoat, Azera, Enga, Buang, Kiwai, Bamu R, Ukiravi, Mer I, East Cape, Erub I, Mabuiag, Aramia R, Adiba, Mimika, Doreh, MacCluer Gulf, Ajan Geelvink Bay, Numfor, Jamna, Raja-Ampat Is, Kwanga, Yafar, Arapesh, Amanab, Seleo, Kanganaman, Palimbei, Kapriman,

Saserman Kwoma, Ngala, Porapora, Awar, Kominimung].

257. Kaufmann, Christian. Ozeanien/L'Océanie/Oceania. In: Kulturen, Handwerk Kunst/Art, Artisanat et Société/World Cultures, Arts and Crafts. Basel: Birkhäuser Verlag; 1979: 69- 115.  
Note: [from museum colls: Geelvink Bay, Sentani, Mindimbit, Kararau, Meno vill Washkuk, Ukiravi, Kumbe, Lorentz R].
258. Kaufmann, Christian. Ozeanien: Menschen in ihrer Umwelt Begleitschrift zu Ausstellung Ozeanien: Geschichte, Mensch und Umwelt. Basel: Führer durch das Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerische Museum für Volkskunde Basel; 1992. 160 pp.  
Note: [exhibition: Gaikorobi Sawos, Kwoma, Kaile'una Trobriand Is, Palimbei Iatmul, Simbu, Bahinemo, Maprik, Huon Gulf, Sentani, Manam, Long I, Western Highlands, Marind, Yimas, Inyai, Kalabu Abelam].
259. Kaufmann, Christian. Ozeanische Kunst: Meisterwerke aus dem Museum für Völkerkunde Basel: Kunstmuseum Basel 23. Februar - 27 April 1980. Basel: Gustav Gissler; 1980. 27, [118] pp.  
Note: [exhibition: Asmat, Lorentz R, Eilanden R, Mimika, Marind- anim, Digul R, Gogodala, Era R, Namau, Maipua, Ukiravi, Kerewa, Wapo, Turama R, Orokol, Doreh, Geelvink Bay, Numfor, Biak, Sentani, Humboldt bay, Aitape, Manem, Murik, Manam, Lower Sepik, Tambanum, Watam, Kamanebit, Pondo, Imbuando, Nangit, Kambrambo, Kambot, Biwat, Mbrana, Narbari Mekmek, Mansuat, Bun, Sapalu, Asangamat, Kanduanum, Mindimbit Iatmul, Palimbei, Kwaiwit Sawos, Yanggit Sawos, Yentshan, Kararau, Yamök Sawos, Torembi, Bisib, Changriman, Kilimbit, Chambri, Aibom, Masanei Korewori, Yimar, Wiabi-Ewa, Amanggabi, Hunstein Mts, Sanio, Bahinemo, Gahom, Kubkain, Yauna Iwam, Suagab Nggala, Manambu Avatip, Leonhard-Schultze R, Gren R, Abau, Kabraru, Saserman Kwoma, Numbungai, Maprik, Nemarkum, Kalabu, Bogmuken, Numumoaka, Breri, Bongu, Umboi, Tami I, Siassi Is, Astrolabe Bay, Central Highlands, Sangara Orokaiva, Kitava I, Gawa, East Cape].
260. Kaufmann, Christian. Papua Niugini: Ein Inselstaat im Werden: Führer durch das Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerische Museum für Volkskunde Basel, Sonderausstellung 1975. Basel: Museum für Völkerkunde; 1975. 136 pp.  
Note: [exhibition: Umboi, Siassi, Bogia Potsdamhafen, Varopu, Tumleo, Wewak, Murik, Awar, Kambrindo, Kambrambo, Kambot, Iatmul, Tambanum, Aibom, Kararau, Gaikorobi, Kilimbit, Palimbei, Kanganamun, Sopmeri, Korogo, Yigei, Nggala, Eriptaman, Meno vill Washkuk, Ulupu, Astrolabe Bay, Siar, Binandele, Yega, Dobodura, Wamira, Kiriwina, Dilava, Mafulu, Malantugai, Yalibu, Mendi, Warabung, Hanuabada, Kikori Delta, Orokol, Era R, Ukiravi, Wapo, Kaimari, Kerewa, Purari Delta].
261. Kaufmann, Christian. Paul Wirz and the Appreciation of New Guinea Art. In: Greub, Suzanne. Art of Northwest New Guinea: From Geelvink Bay, Humboldt Bay, and Lake Sentani. New York: Rizzoli International Publications Inc.; 1992: 140-153.  
Note: [from museum colls: Lake Sentani].
262. Kaufmann, Christian. Reflections on Art, Crafts, and Ethnographic Documentation in a Papua New Guinea Society. Visual Anthropology. 1988; 1: 263-273.  
Note: [fw 1964-1965, 1966-1967, 1972-1973, 1983: Meno (Saserman) vill Kwoma].
263. Kaufmann, Christian. Research on Sepik Pottery Traditions and Its Implications for Melanesian Prehistory. In: Galipaud, Jean-Christophe; Lilley, Ian, Editors. Le Pacifique de 5000 à 2000 avant le présent: Suppléments à l'histoire d'une colonisation / The Pacific from 5000 to 2000 BP: Colonisation and Transformations. Paris: Éditions de IRD [Institut de recherche pour le développement]; 1999: 31-47. (Collection Colloques et séminaires).  
Note: [fw 1965-1967, 1972: Swagup Ngala, Saserman Kwoma, Tanggwinsham Kwoma, Seragum Wosera, Slai Sawos, Kwaiwit Sawos, Aibom Iatmul, Maiwat-Dimeri Yaul, Keram, Porapora, Yassean-Mayo, Umi Olo, Wapei; from lit: Vanimo].
264. Kaufmann, Christian. Review of Ross Bowden, Yena: Art and Ceremony in a Sepik Society. PAN [Pacific Arts Newsletter]. 1984; 19: 14-18.

Note: [fw & from lit: Kwoma].

265. Kaufmann, Christian. Sepik-Kunst, ein Essay. In: Greub, Suzanne, Editor. Kunst am Sepik: Ausdruck und Ornament: Bildwerke einer alten Tropenkultur in Papua-Neuguinea. Basel: Tribal Art Centre, Basel; 1985: 14-18.  
Note: [exhibition: general Sepik].
266. Kaufmann, Christian. Stil und Kanon: Zum Stilbegriff in der Ethnologie der Kunst -- Versuch einer Standortbestimmung. *Ethnologica Helvetica*. 1992; 16: 31-89.  
Note: [from museum colls: Palimbai, Angerman, Kararau, Kwoma, Ambunti, Timbunke].
267. Kaufmann, Christian. Studien zur technologischen Völkerkunde und zur Töpferei der Kwoma in Nord-Neuguinea [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Basel: Universität Basel; 1969. 267 pp. + Plates.  
Note: [fw 1965-1967: Kwoma, Nukuma, Yuangget, Yassean-Mayo].
268. Kaufmann, Christian. Studien zur technologischen Völkerkunde und zur Töpferei der Kwoma in Nord-Neuguinea. Basel: Buchdruckerei Bopp und Schwabe AG; 1972. 267 pp. + Plates.  
Note: [fw 1965-1967: Kwoma, Nukuma, Yuangget, Yassean-Mayo].
269. Kaufmann, Christian. Swiss and German Ethnographic Collections as Source Materials: A Report on Work in Progress. In: Lutkehaus, Nancy; Kaufmann, Christian; Mitchell, William E.; Newton, Douglas; Osmundsen, Lita; Schuster, Meinhard, Editors. Sepik Heritage: Tradition and Change in Papua New Guinea. Durham, NC: Carolina Academic Press; 1990: 587-595.  
Note: [from colls: Kwoma, Iatmul, Sawos].
270. Kaufmann, Christian. Über Kopffäger und Kannibalen. In: Harrer, Heinrich. Unter Papuas: Mensch und Kultur seit ihrer Steinzeit. Innsbruck and Frankfurt: Pinguin-Verlag und Umschau- Verlag; 1976: 189-192, 197-198.  
Note: [general NG].
271. Kaufmann, Christian. Über Kunst und Kult bei den Kwoma und Nukuma (Nord-Neuguinea). *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel*. 1968; 79: 63-111.  
Note: [fw 1965-1967: Kwoma].
272. Kaufmann, Christian. Von den mündlich überlieferten Geschichten zu den Umrissen einer Geschichte des Sepik-Gebietes (Papua-Neuguinea). In: Kamber, Peter Heinrich; Moser, Rupert, Editors. *Diachronica: Zum Verhältnis von Ethnologie, Geschichte und Geschichtswissenschaft / Du rapport entre ethnologie, histoire et connaissance de l'histoire*. Bern: Schweizerische Ethnologische Gesellschaft / Société Suisse d'Ethnologie; 1984: 137-152 + Chart. (*Ethnologica Helvetica*; v. 8).  
Note: [from lit: Nyaura, Gaikorobi Sawos, general Sepik].
273. Kaufmann, Christian. Von Grundnahrungsmitteln in Neuguinea und ihrer symbolischen Bedeutung. In: Münzel, Mark, Editor. Neuguinea: Nutzung und Deutung der Umwelt. Frankfurt am Main: Museum für Völkerkunde; 1987: 181-224, 400-402. (Roter Faden zur Ausstellung; v. 12-13).  
Note: [Chimbu, Keram R, Sawos, Abelam, Kwoma].
274. Kaufmann, Christian. Von tausend Sprachen und Stämmen. In: Harrer, Heinrich. Unter Papuas: Mensch und Kultur seit ihrer Steinzeit. Innsbruck and Frankfurt: Pinguin-Verlag und Umschau- Verlag; 1976: 108, 113-120, 125-128.  
Note: [general NG].
275. Kaufmann, Christian. Völkerkundliche Sammlungen in der Schweiz / Collections ethnographiques en Suisse / Ethnographical Collections in Switzerland, I. Bern: Schweizerische Ethnologische Gesellschaft; 1979. 492 pp. (*Ethnologica Helvetica*; v. 2/3).  
Note: [from museum colls: general NG].

276. Kaufmann, Christian. Völkerkundliche Dokumentation aus und für Papua New Guinea. In: Auer, Hermann, Editor. Das Museum und der Dritte Welt: Bericht über ein internationales Symposium, veranstaltet von den ICOM-Nationalkomitees der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, Österreichs und der Schweiz vom 7. bis 10. Mai 1979 am Bodensee. München: K.G. Sauer; 1981: 224-230.  
Note: [general PNG].
277. Kaufmann, Christian. Yena, a Rejoinder. PAN [Pacific Arts Newsletter]. 1985; 20: 48-49.  
Note: [fw & from lit: Kwoma].
278. Kaufmann, Christian. Zur Besuch bei den Künstlern der Kwoma. In: Harrer, Heinrich. Unter Papuas: Mensch und Kultur seit ihrer Steinzeit. Innsbruck and Frankfurt: Pinguin-Verlag und Umschau-Verlag; 1976: 129-132, 137-144, 149-156, 161-162, 380.  
Note: [fw: Kwoma].
279. Kaufmann, Christian. Zur Kunst der Kwoma. In: Institut für Auslandsbeziehungen Stuttgart, Editor. Ting Ting Bilong Mi: Zeitgenössische Kunst aus Papua-Neuguinea. Stuttgart: Institut für Auslandsbeziehungen Stuttgart; n.d.: 58-73. (Schriftenreihe des Instituts für Auslandsbeziehungen Stuttgart, Reihe Dokumentation; v. 8).  
Note: [exhibition: Kwoma].
280. Kaufmann, Christian; Kaufmann-Heinemann, Anne. Pflanzler und Künstler - Führende Männer bei den Kwoma in Papua-Neuguinea / Planter and Artist - The Roles of Leading Members of the Kwoma in Papua New Guinea. In: Wolf, G., Editor. Encyclopedia Cinematographica. Göttingen: Institute für den Wissenschaftlichen Film; 1983: 44 pp. (Publikationen zu Wissenschaftlichen Filmen, Sektion Ethnologie; v. Serie 3, No. 25, Film D 1479).  
Note: [Meno Kwoma].
281. Kaupa, L.; Tauwaigu, D.; Ree, G. H. Tuberculosis at Goroka Hospital. Papua New Guinea Medical Journal. 1982; 25: 155-158.  
Note: [1979, 1980-1981: Goroka Hospital].
282. Kautil, Kasek M. Wantok-System on Karkar Island. Catalyst. 1986; 16: 27-41.  
Note: [mission: Karkar I].
283. Kavanamur, David; Kopel, Elizabeth; Sagir, Bill. Access and Control of Agricultural Resources by Male and Female Farmers in Korofeigu, Eastern Highlands. Catalyst. 1998; 28: 142-152.  
Note: [fw 1996 (2 wks): Opegu, Negemito, Batausa, Seroka, Rigo, Sefa Korofeigu].
284. Kavani, S. R. Kainantu Myths and Legends. Oral History. 1974; 2(2): 28-38.  
Note: [Tuempinka vill Agarabi].
285. Kavo, Peter. Demystifying the Myth of Development: A Mekeo Experience. Yagl-Ambu. 1975; 2: 139-147.  
Note: [Mekeo].
286. Kawabe, T.; Ohtsuka, R.; Inaoka, T.; Akimichi, T.; Suzuki, T. Visual Acuity of the Gidra in Lowland Papua New Guinea. Journal of Biosocial Science. 1985; 17: 361-369.  
Note: [fw 1981: Rual, Wonie, Ume, Dorogori vill Gidra].
287. Kawabe, Toshio. Adult Body Physique and Composition. In: Ohtsuka, Ryutarō; Suzuki, Tsuguyoshi, Editors. Population Ecology of Human Survival: Bioecological Studies of the Gidra in Papua New Guinea. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press; 1990: 113-128.  
Note: [fw June-September 1980, July 1981 - January 1982: Gidra].
288. Kawabe, Toshio. Development of Hunting and Fishing Skills among Boys of the Gidra in Lowland Papua New Guinea. Journal of Human Ergology. 1983; 12: 65-74.  
Note: [fw 1980, 1981: Rual, Kapal Gidra].

289. Kawabe, Toshio. Growth of Children and Adolescents. In: Ohtsuka, Ryutaro; Suzuki, Tsuguyoshi, Editors. *Population Ecology of Human Survival: Bioecological Studies of the Gidra in Papua New Guinea*. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press; 1990: 141-157.  
Note: [fw 1980, 1981: Gidra; from lit: Bundi, Kaiapit, Karkar, Lumi, Lifa].
290. Kawabe, Toshio. Intrapopulation Variation of Body Physique in the Gidra, Papua New Guinea. *Man and Culture in Oceania*. 1986; 2: 27-55.  
Note: [fw 1980-1981: Gidra].
291. Kawabe, Toshio. Visual Acuity as a Sensory Function. In: Ohtsuka, Ryutaro; Suzuki, Tsuguyoshi, Editors. *Population Ecology of Human Survival: Bioecological Studies of the Gidra in Papua New Guinea*. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press; 1990: 23-30.  
Note: [fw July-August 1981: Rual, Wonie, Ume, Dorogori vills Gidra].
292. Kawagla, Dot. Traditional Land Use in Kelta. *Oral History*. 1975; 3(5): 81-85.  
Note: [Kelta Melpa].
293. Kawai, Shinji. [Assessing Indigenous Views of Development Aid: A Case Study of a Sougb Tribal Community in Papua, Indonesia] [Ph.D. Dissertation]. n.p.: Iwate University, United Graduate School of Agricultural Sciences; 2000. iv, 103, [7] pp. + Foldout Chart.  
Note: [development volunteer April 1992 - April 1996, 1999: Dembek, Siwi, Demini Sougb].
294. Kawai, Shinji. [A Cashless Society in Transition: Villagers' Views on Development Issues, Irian Jaya, Indonesia]. In: [Proceedings of Annual Conference of the Agricultural Economics Society of Japan]. n.p.: n.p.; 1999: 537-542.  
Note: [fw 1999: Demini Sougb].
295. Kawai, Shinji. Indigenous Account of Development: Ownership and Distribution Practices in Irian Jaya, Indonesia. *Journal of Agricultural Development Studies*. 2000; 10: 52-60.  
Note: [fw 1999: Demini Sougb].
296. Kawai, Shinji. [Indigenous Society and Development Aid: A Case Study of Demini Hamlet, Irian Jaya, Indonesia]. n.p.: Japan Science Foundation; 2002. 198, [2] pp.  
Note: [fw 1999: Demini Sougb].
297. Kawai, Shinji. Is Intervention Necessary? A Report of Community Development in the Sougb People of Irian Jaya, Indonesia. Hirosaki City [Japan]: Hirosaki University, Faculty of Agriculture, Agricultural Economics; 1998. vi, 31 pp. (Working Papers; v. 5).  
Note: [development volunteer April 1992 - April 1996: Dembek and Siwi Sougb].
298. Kawai, Toshimitsu. [Kinshp and Exchange: Toward an Understanding of Sociocultural Systems in Oceania]. *Minzokugaku- Kenkyu [Japanese Journal of Ethnology]*. 1981; 46: 275-298.  
Note: [from lit: Orokaiva, Tangu].
299. Kawan, Bernard. Life Histories and Experiences of Colonialism: My Informant: Mr. Richard Darina -- Ex-Roman Catholic Catechist. *Oral History*. 1979; 7(7): 16-47.  
Note: [Senampelai vill Turubu Wewak].
300. Kawasaki, Ipei. Pigs, Two Women and an Island: A Reality of Subsistence in Bahinemo Mythology. In: Yoshida, Shuji; Toyoda, Yukio, Editors. *Fringe Area of Highlands in Papua New Guinea*. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology; 1998: 79-91. (Senri Ethnological Series; v. 47).  
Note: [fw 1988, 1990: Bahinemo].
301. Kay, B. U. Rafting Down the Markham (New Guinea). *Walkabout*. 1937; 3(7): 32-33.

Note: [Markham R].

302. Kayser, M.; Caglià, A.; Corach, D.; Fretwell, N.; Gehrig, C.; Graziosi, G.; Heidorn, F.; Herrmann, S.; Herzog, B.; Hiddingn, M.; Honda, K.; Jobling, M.; Krawczak, M.; Leim, K.; Meuser, S.; Meyer, E.; Oesterreich, W.; Pandya, A.; Parson, W.; Penacino, G.; Perez-Lezaun, A.; Piccinini, A.; Prinz, M.; Schmitt, C.; Schneider, P. M.; Szibor, R.; Teifel-Greding, J.; Weichhold, G.; Knijff, P. de; Roewer, L. Evaluation of Y- chromosomal STRs: A Multicenter Study. *International Journal of Legal Medicine*. 1997; 110: 125-133, 141-149.  
Note: [Trobriands, "PNG Mainland"].
303. Kayser, Manfred; Brauer, Silke; Weiss, Gunter; Underhill, Peter A.; Roewer, Lutz; Schiefenhövel; Stoneking, Mark. Correction: Melanesian Origin of Polynesian Y Chromosomes. *Current Biology*. 2000; 11: 1-2.  
Note: [from colls: probably Yabim, Kadovar I Laminin, Lae Ajerah, Lae; Elema, Orokolo; probably Erave, Mendi, Huli, Kewa, Nipa; Kandep Enga; Trobriand Is].
304. Kayser, Manfred; Brauer, Silke; Weiss, Gunter; Schiefenhövel, Wulf; Underhill, Peter A.; Stoneking, Mark. Independent Histories of Human Y Chromosomes from Melanesia and Australia. *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 2001; 68: 173-190.  
Note: [from colls: probably Yabim, Kadovar I Laminin, Lae Ajerah, Lae; Elema, Orokolo; probably Erave, Mendi, Huli, Kewa, Nipa; Kandep Enga; Trobriand Is].
305. Kayser, Manfred; Brauer, Silke; Weiss, Gunter; Underhill, Peter A.; Roewer, Lutz; Schiefenhövel; Stoneking, Mark. Melanesian Origin of Polynesian Y Chromosomes. *Current Biology*. 2000; 10: 1237-1246.  
Note: [from colls: probably Yabim, Kadovar I Laminin, Lae Ajerah, Lae; Elema, Orokolo; probably Erave, Mendi, Huli, Kewa, Nipa; Kandep Enga; Trobriand Is].
306. Kayser, Manfred; Brauer, Silke; Weiss, Gunter; Schiefenhövel, Wulf; Underhill, Peter; Shen, Peidong; Oefner, Peter; Tommaseo-Ponzetta, Mila; Stoneking, Mark. Reduced Y- Chromosome, but Not Mitochondrial DNA, Diversity of Human Populations from West New Guinea. *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 2003; 72: 281-302.  
Note: [colls: Grand Valley Dani, Lani (Western Dani), Yali (Northern Ngalik), Una, Ketengban, Awyu, Kombai/Korowai, Muyu (Kati), Mappi, Asmat, Citak; probably Yabim, Kadovar I Laminin, Lae Ajerah, Lae; Elema, Orokolo; probably Erave, Mendi, Huli, Kewa, Nipa; Kandep Enga; Trobriand Is].
307. Kayser, Manfred; Krawczak, Michael; Excoffier, Laurent; Dieltjes, Patrick; Corach, Daniel; Pascali, Vincente; Gehrig, Christian; Bernini, Luigi F.; Jespersen, Jørgen; Bakker, Egbert; Roewer, Lutz; Knijff, Peter de. An Extensive Analysis of Y- Chromosomal Microsatellite Haplotypes in Globally Dispersed Human Populations. *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 2001; 68: 990- 1018.  
Note: [Roro, Trobriand Is, "PNG"].
308. Kazura, James Greenberg, . Jordan; Perry, Robert; Weil, Gary; Heywood, Peter; Peters, Pierre; Alpers, Michael. Comparison of Single-dose Diethylcarbamazine and Ivermectin for Treatment of Bancroftian Filariasis in Papua New Guinea. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*. 1993; 49: 804-811.  
Note: [East Sepik Province].
309. Kazura, James W.; Saxinger, W. Carl; Wenger, Jay; Forsyth, Karen; Lederman, Michael M.; Gillespie, John A.; Carpenter, Charles C. J.; Alpers, Michael P. Epidemiology of Human T-cell Leukemia Virus Type I Infection in East Sepik Province, Papua New Guinea. *Journal of Infectious Diseases*. 1987; 155: 1100-1107.  
Note: [survey: Nanaha, Yelengel, Bonahoi, Peneng, Albulum (Torricelli foothills)].
310. Kazura, James W.; Spark, Ray; Forsyth, Karen; Brown, Graham; Heywood, Peter; Peters, Pierre; Alpers, Michael. Parasitologic and Clinical Features of Bancroftian Filariasis in a Community in East Sepik Province, Papua New Guinea. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*. 1984; 33: 1119-1123.  
Note: [Dreikikir].

## Bibliography

1. Ke, Yorem; Lazarus, Musa. Dongeng tentang buah monyet. Irian. 1976; 5(1): 3-6.  
Note: [Kemtuk].
2. Ke, Yuehai; Su, Bing; Song, Xiufeng; Lu, Daru; Chen, Lifeng; Li, Hongyu; Qi, Chunjian; Marzuki, Sangkot; Deka, Ranjan; Underhill, Peter; Xiao, Chunjie; Shriver, Mark; Lell, Jeff; Wallace, Douglas; Wells, R. Spencer; Seielstad, Mark; Oefner, Peter; Zhu, Dingliang; Jin, Jianzhong; Huang, Wei; Chakraborty, Ranajit; Chen, Zhu; Jin, Li. African Origin of Modern Humans in East Asia: A Tale of 12,000 Y Chromosomes. *Science*. 2001; 292: 1151-1153.  
Note: [colls: PNGH].
3. Keai, K. The Moripi of Lese, Miaru and Iokea. *Oral History*. 1975; 3(9): 29-32.  
Note: [Moripi Toaripi].
4. Kean, Anton. The Children Who Lost Their Mother. *Oral History*. 1973; 1(2): 34.  
Note: [unidentified].
5. Kearney, C. W.; Pearsall, S. J. Administration and Law. In: Ford, Edgar, Editor. *Papua New Guinea Resource Atlas*. Milton, Qld: The Jacaranda Press; 1974: 38-39.  
Note: [general PNG].
6. Kearney, George E. Cognitive Capacity among the Orokaiva. In: Crocombe, R. G., Editor. *Orokaiva Papers: Miscellaneous Papers on the Orokaiva of North East Papua*. Canberra and Port Moresby: Australian National University, New Guinea Research Unit; 1966: 1-26. (*New Guinea Research Bulletins*; v. 13).  
Note: [fw 1963: Orokaiva].
7. Kearney, R. E. Prospects for Fisheries in Papua New Guinea. In: Winslow, John H., Editor. *The Melanesian Environment*. Canberra: Australian National University Press; 1977: 216-221.  
Note: [general PNG].
8. Keats, Bronya Joy Beveridge. Genetic Aspects of Growth and of Population Structure in Indigenous Peoples of Australia and New Guinea [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Canberra: Australian National University; 1976. [xiii], 189 pp. + 25 pp. Publications.  
Note: [Gadsup, Benabena, Asaro, S Fore, Chimbu, Enga, Anga, Fuyuge, Waskia, Mailu, Motu, Takia, Moni, Dani, Asmat, Awyu, Idenburg R].
9. Keats, Bronya. Genetic Structure of the Indigenous Populations in Australia and New Guinea. *Journal of Human Evolution*. 1977; 6: 319-339.  
Note: [from lit: Gadsup, S Fore, Chimbu, Enga, Anga, Fuyuge, Dani, Takia, Mailu, Motu, Waskia].
10. Keck, Verena. Colder than Cool: Disability and Personhood among the Yupno in Papua New Guinea. *Anthropology & Medicine*. 1999; 6: 261-283.  
Note: [fw 1986-1992 (22 mos): Yupno].
11. Keck, Verena, Editor. *Common Worlds and Single Lives: Constituting Knowledge in Pacific Societies*. Oxford: Berg; 1998. vi, 417 pp. (*Explorations in Anthropology*).
12. Keck, Verena. Die "Was" und die "Warum": Zur Benennung ethnischer und linguistischer Gruppen in Papua-Neuguinea. In: Hauser-Schäublin, Brigitta, Editor. *Geschichte und mündliche Überlieferung in Ozeanien*. Basel: Ethnologisches Seminar der Universität und Museum für Völkerkunde Im Kommission bei Wepf & Co. AG Verlag; 1994: 301-321. (*Basler Beiträge zur Ethnologie*; v. 37).  
Note: [fw: Yupno].

13. Keck, Verena. Ein Dorf wie Taip. In: Wassmann, Jürg, Editor. Abschied von der Vergangenheit: Ethnologische Berichte aus dem Finisterre-Gebirge in Papua New Guinea. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer Verlag; 1992: 109-148.  
Note: [fw 1986-1988: Gua Yupno, Taip Nankina].
14. Keck, Verena. Falsch gehandelt -- schwer erkrankt: Kranksein bei dem Yupno in Papua New Guinea aus ethnologischer und biomedizinischer Sicht [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Basel: Universität Basel; 1991. xii, 381pp. + Plates + 2 Foldout Charts.  
Note: [fw 1986-1988 (20 mos): Gua vill Yupno].
15. Keck, Verena. Falsch gehandelt -- schwer erkrankt: Kranksein bei dem Yupno in Papua New Guinea aus ethnologischer und biomedizinischer Sicht. Basel: Ethnologisches Seminar der Universität und Museum für Völkerkunde Im Kommission bei Wepf & Co. AG Verlag; 1992. xii, 381 pp. + Plates + 2 Foldout Charts. (Basler Beiträge zur Ethnologie; v. 35).  
Note: [fw 1986-1988 (20 mos): Gua vill Yupno].
16. Keck, Verena, Compiler. Historical Atlas of Ethnic and Linguistics Groups in Papua New Guinea. Volume 1, Part 3: Madang. Basel: University of Basel, Institute of Ethnology; 1995. x, 399 pp. + 10 Maps.  
Note: [Madang Province].
17. Keck, Verena. Introduction. In: Keck, Verena, Editor. Common Worlds and Single Lives: Constituting Knowledge in Pacific Societies. Oxford: Berg; 1998: 1-29. (Explorations in Anthropology).  
Note: [fw: Nankina, Yupno; from lit: Kewa, Ankave, Kwanga, Iatmul, Kawelka, Ambonwari Karawari].
18. Keck, Verena. "Reisen bildet" ... Vorurteile und klischees?: Das Beispiel Papua-Neuguinea. In: Baer, Gerhard; Hammacher, Susanne, Editors. Menschen in Bewegung: Reise-Migration-Flucht. Basel: Birkhäuser Verlag; 1990: 47-54. (Mensch, Kultur, Umwelt; v. 4).  
Note: [from lit: Bogadjim, general German NG].
19. Keck, Verena. Talk About a Changing World: Young Yupno Men in Papua New Guinea Debate Their Future. Canberra Anthropology. 1993; 16(2): 67-96.  
Note: [fw: Gua vill Yupno].
20. Keck, Verena. Two Ways of Explaining Reality: The Sickness of a Small Boy of Papua New Guinea from Anthropological and Biomedical Perspectives. Oceania. 1993; 63: 294-312.  
Note: [fw 1986-1988 (20 mos): Yupno].
21. Keck, Verena. Wie begrift man einen "Totengeist"? Über das Aufeinanderprallen von kulturspezifischen Konzepten und ethnologischen Typologisierung. Regio Basilensis. 1990; 31: 245-252.  
Note: [fw: Yupno].
22. Keck, Verena. Zur kolonialgeschichte Neuguineas. In: Münzel, Mark, Editor. Neuguinea: Nutzung und Deutung der Umwelt. Frankfurt am Main: Museum für Völkerkunde; 1987: 101-141, 396- 398. (Roter Faden zur Ausstellung; v. 12).  
Note: [general NG].
23. Kee, T. Rakua Village, Wapenamanda Sub-Province, Enga Province. Oral History. 1976; 4(7): 18-20.  
Note: [Rakua vill Wapenamanda Enga].
24. Keelan, Alice Jeannetta. In the Land of Dohori. Sydney: Angus & Robertson Ltd.; 1929. x, 302 pp. + 16 Plates.  
Note: [travels: Port Moresby, Samarai, Rigo, Southeast Papua, Woodlark I].
25. Keelan, J. F. [Assistant Resident Magistrate's Report on the Mambare Division]. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Report for the Year Ended 30th June, 1912. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1912: 134-135.  
Note: [admin 1911-1912: Mambare Division].

26. Keelan, J. F. [Magisterial Report] Delta Division. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1919-20. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1920: 27.  
Note: [admin 1919-1920: Delta Division].
27. Keesing, Felix M. Research Opportunities in New Guinea. *Southwestern Journal of Anthropology*. 1952; 8: 109-133.  
Note: [from lit: general NG].
28. Keesing, Felix M. Some Notes on Early Migrations in the Southwest Pacific Area. *Southwestern Journal of Anthropology*. 1950; 6: 101-119.  
Note: [from lit: general NG].
29. Keesing, Roger M. Changing Perspectives on the Kula. In: Siikala, Jukka, Editor. *Culture and History in the Pacific*. Helsinki: The Finnish Anthropological Society; 1990: 139-163. (Transactions of the Finnish Anthropological Society; v. 27).  
Note: [from lit: Massim].
30. Keesing, Roger M. [Contribution to] Book Review Forum: Marilyn Strathern, The Gender of the Gift: Problems with Women and Problems with Society in Melanesia. *Pacific Studies*. 1992; 15(1): 129-137.  
Note: [general PNG].
31. Keesing, Roger M. Introduction. In: Herdt, Gilbert H., Editor. *Rituals of Manhood: Male Initiation in Papua New Guinea*. Berkeley: University of California Press; 1982: 1-43.  
Note: [from lit: general PNG].
32. Keesing, Roger M. Introduction. In: Herdt, Gilbert H., Editor. *Rituals of Manhood: Male Initiation in Papua New Guinea*. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction Publishers; 1998: 1-43.  
Note: [from lit: general PNG].
33. Keig, Gael. Rural Population Growth in Papua New Guinea between 1980 and 1990. In: Allen, Bryant; Ballard, Chris; Lowes, Elanna, Guest Editors. *Agricultural Transformation and Intensification*. Wellington (NZ): Victoria University of Wellington, Institute of Geography; 2001: 255-268. (*Asia Pacific Viewpoint*; v. 42(2-3)).  
Note: [general PNG].
34. Keil, Dana Eddy. *The Inter-Group Economy of the Nekematigi, Eastern Highlands District, New Guinea* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Evanston, IL: Northwestern University; 1974. ix, 223, [1] pp.  
Note: [fw August 1970 - September 1971 (13 mos): Nekematigi Bena Bena].
35. Keil, Dana Eddy. Markets in Melanesia? A Comparison of Traditional Economic Transactions in New Guinea with African Markets. *Journal of Anthropological Research*. 1977; 33: 258-276.  
Note: [fw July 1970 - September 1971: Nekematigi Benabena].
36. Keil, Dana E. Pottery of the Northern Province Portion of the Benabena Census Division, Eastern Highlands Province and of the Nahu-Rawa Census Division, Madang Province, with a Note on Pottery Manufacture in the Middle Ramu Valley, Madang Province and Notes on Other Sources of Pottery in the Eastern Highlands Province. *Oral History*. 1978; 6(10): 52-67.  
Note: [fw: Benabena, Kamano, Rawa].
37. Keitsch, Frank. *Formen der Kriegführung in Melanesien: Inaugural Dissertation Eberhard-Karls-Universität zu Tübingen*. Tübingen: Universität zu Tübingen; 1967. 295, [1] pp.  
Note: [from lit: Wahgi V, Kainantu, Gende, Tami, Iatmul, KUJF, Mappi, Chimbu, Kyaka Enga, Kiwai, Watut, Arapesh, Humboldt Bay, Boiken, Huli, Waropen, Wogeo, Goodenough I, Kai, Bukaua, Trobriand Is, Mae Enga, Tor, Ngarawapum, Sepik, Normanby I, Rai Coast, Huon Peninsula, Wantoat, Banaro, Kauwerawedj, Mbowamb, Orokaiva, Orokololo, Marind-anim, Papuan Gulf, Jabim].

38. Kekeao, T. H. Vailala Madness. *Oral History*. 1973; 1(7): 1- 8.  
Note: [interviews: Mareke vill Vailala].
39. Keket, Susan; Ivara, Watorea, Compilers. *A Checklist of the Islands of Papua New Guinea*. Boroko: National Library Service of Papua New Guinea; 1982. 78 pp.  
Note: [general PNG].
40. Keleny, G. P. Notes on the Origin and Introduction of the Basic Food Crops of the New Guinea People. In: *Administration of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea and UNESCO Science Co- Operation Office for South East Asia. Symposium on the Impact of Man on Humid Tropics Vegetation: Goroka, Territory of Papua and New Guinea September, 1960*. Canberra: Commonwealth Government Printer; 1962: 76-85.  
Note: [agr off: general NG].
41. Keleny, G. P. The Origin and Introduction of the Basic Food Crops of the New Guinea People. *Papua and New Guinea Agricultural Journal*. 1962; 15: 7-13.  
Note: [general NG].
42. Keller, Ken. Change and Co-operative Development in Asmat. *Irian*. n.d. [1972]; 1(2): 4-15.  
Note: [mission: Asmat].
43. Kelley, Michael F. Garre's Disease in an Enga Adolescent. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1975; 18: 122-123.  
Note: [Wapenamdanda Hospital].
44. Kelly, A.; Avusi, M. Gar. A Parasitological Survey of a Village in a Mountain District of Papua. *Tropical and Geographical Medicine*. 1974; 26: 178-181.  
Note: [survey: Koena Managalasi].
45. Kelly, A.; Voge, M. Report of a Nematode Found in Humans at Kiunga, Western District. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1973; 16: 59.  
Note: [survey 1971, 1972: Kiunga].
46. Kelly, Allan; Little, M. D.; Voge, Mariette. Strongyloides fulleborni-like Infections in Man in Papua New Guinea. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*. 1976; 25: 694-699.  
Note: [survey: Kiunga region].
47. Kelly, Kevin M. Gm Polymorphisms, Linguistic Affinities, and Natural Selection in Melanesia. *Current Anthropology*. 1990; 31: 201-219.  
Note: [from lit: Wantoat, Urii, Binumarien, Waffa, Kukukuku (Waigwanom, Tapakanantu, Gwasiram), Labu, Kwasang Buang, Gurakor Mumeng, Chivasing Wampar, Silisili, Gnarowein, Guruf, Bampa- Antir-Siats, Onga-Naruboin, Wompul, Sukurum-Dumlinan, Kaiapit, Wankum, Motu, Takia, Kukuya, Milney Bay, Atsera, Daga, Koia/ Maria/Obres, Fuyuge, Mailu, Siku-Sikube, Towade, Towade/Kuni, N Fore, S Fore, Kamano, Pawaian, Simbari, Usurufa, Abelam, Iatmul, Yambes, Enga, Kapua (GulfP), Gainj-Kalam, Bia, Guhu-Samane, Irumu, Kene, Kunimaipa, Watut, Weru, Yupna, Berigi, Binandere, Boli, Doriaidi, Hunjara, Kuman, Foi, Huli, Onabasulu, Awini, Biama, Balimo, Olsobip, Suki, Yonggom, Asmat, Mingai (IJ), SW coast IJ].
48. Kelly, M. R. Some Aspects of Conservation of Quantity and Length in Papua/New Guinea in Relation to Language, Sex and Years at School. *Papua and New Guinea Journal of Education*. 1971; 7(1): 55-60.  
Note: [study 1969: Avatip, Muglum, Keltiga, Goilala, Tawaudi, Goilala/Kunimaipa].
49. Kelly, M.; Philp, Hugh. Vernacular Test Instructions in Relation to Cognitive Task Behaviour among Highland Children of Papua New Guinea. *British Journal of Educational Psychology*. 1975; 45: 189-197.  
Note: [students: Melpa].

50. Kelly, Max. Papua New Guinea and Piaget: An Eight-Year Study. In: Dasen, Pierre R., Editor. *Piagetian Psychology: Cross- Cultural Contributions*. New York: Gardner Press; 1977: 169-202.  
Note: [Muglum Melpa].
51. Kelly, Raymond C. *Constructing Inequality: The Fabrication of a Hierarchy of Virtue among the Etoro*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press; 1993. viii, [i], 604 pp. + Plates.  
Note: [fw April 1968 - July 1969: Etoro; from lit: Bedamini, Gebusi, Kaluli, Kamula, Kasua, Onabasulu, Samo].
52. Kelly, Raymond C. Demographic Pressure and Descent Group Structure in the New Guinea Highlands. *Oceania*. 1968; 39: 36-63.  
Note: [from lit: Naregu Chimbu, Mae Enga, Siane].
53. Kelly, Raymond C. *Etoro Social Structure: A Study in Structural Contradiction*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press; 1977. xvi, 329 pp. + 8 Plates.  
Note: [fw April 1968 - July 1969: Kaburusato vill Etoro].
54. Kelly, Raymond C. *Etoro Suidology: A Reassessment of the Pig's Role in the Prehistory and Comparative Ethnology of New Guinea*. In: Weiner, James F., Editor. *Mountain Papuans: Historical and Comparative Perspectives from New Guinea Fringe Highlands Societies*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press; 1988: 111-186.  
Note: [fw: Etoro; from lit: Miyanmin, Hewa, Baktaman, Marind- anim, Tsembaga Maring, Awa, Siane, Mae Enga, Chimbu, Elema, Binumarien, Duna, Raiapu Enga].
55. Kelly, Raymond. *L'échange généralisé à Dobu*. *L'Homme*. 1968; 8(1): 54-61.  
Note: [from lit: Dobu].
56. Kelly, Raymond C. Response [to Book Review Forum: Maria Lepowsky, Fruit of the Motherland: Gender in an Egalitarian Society, and Raymond C. Kelly, Constructing Inequality: The Fabrication of a Hierarchy of Virtue among the Etoro]. *Pacific Studies*. 1997; 20(3): 150-159.  
Note: [fw: Etoro].
57. Kelly, Raymond C. *Witchcraft and Sexual Relations: An Exploration in the Social and Semantic Implications of the Structure of Belief*. In: Brown, Paula; Buchbinder, Georgeda, Editors. *Man and Woman in the New Guinea Highlands*. Washington, DC: American Anthropological Association; 1976: 36-53. (Special Publications; v. 8).  
Note: [fw April 1968 - July 1969: Etoro].
58. Kelly, Raymond; Rappaport, Roy. *Function, Generality, and Explanatory Power: A Commentary and Response to Bergmann's Arguments*. *Michigan Discussions in Anthropology*. 1975; 1: 24-44.  
Note: [Tsembaga Maring].
59. Kelm, Antje. Sanguma in Abrau and Kwieftim. In: Lutkehaus, Nancy; Kaufmann, Christian; Mitchell, William E.; Newton, Douglas; Osmundsen, Lita; Schuster, Meinhard, Editors. *Sepik Heritage: Tradition and Change in Papua New Guinea*. Durham, NC: Carolina Academic Press; 1990: 447-451.  
Note: [fw 1969-1970: Abrau, Kwieftim].
60. Kelm, Antje. *Speicher des Wissens: Mythen aus dem Sepik- Gebiet als Richtschnur für Verhalten in der Umwelt*. In: Münzel, Mark, Editor. *Neuguinea: Nutzung und Deutung der Umwelt*. Frankfurt am Main: Museum für Völkerkunde; 1987: 443-462, 684- 685. (Roter Faden zur Ausstellung; v. 13).  
Note: [fw: Abrau].
61. Kelm, Antje; Kelm, Heinz. *Ein Pfeilschuss für die Braut: Mythen und Erzählungen aus Kwieftim und Abrau, Nordostneuguinea*. Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner Verlag GMBH; 1975. x, [ii], 364 pp. + 16 Tafeln. (Studien zur Kulturkunde; v. 37).

Note: [fw 1969-1970: Abrau, Kwieftim].

62. Kelm, Antje; Kelm, Heinz. *Sago und Schwein: Ethnologie von Kwieftim und Abrau in Nordost-Neuguinea*. Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner Verlag GMBH; 1980. ix, [ii], 397 pp. + 20 pp. Plates. (Studien zur Kulturkunde; v. 51).  
Note: [fw 1969-1970: Abrau, Kwieftim].
63. Kelm, Heinz. *Kunst vom Sepik, I*. Berlin: Museum für Völkerkunde; 1966. [108] pp. + 40, [216] pp. Plates + Pocket Map. (Veröffentlichungen des Museums für Völkerkunde Berlin, N.F. 10, Abteilung Südsee; v. V).  
Note: [from museum colls: Angerman, Yentschemangua, Palimbei, Kaulagu, Tambunum, Tchambuli, Tegoi, Kararau, Tschepandai, Südst- Fluss, Timbunke, Mid-Sepik, Mindimbit, Simar, Yamanum, Tschepanaut, Kanduonum, Tschouasche, Wereman, Dimiri, Kanganaman, Blackwater R, Meui].
64. Kelm, Heinz. *Kunst vom Sepik, II*. Berlin: Museum für Völkerkunde; 1966. [39] pp. + 19, [112] pp. Plates. (Veröffentlichungen des Museums für Völkerkunde Berlin, N.F. 11, Abteilung Südsee; v. VI).  
Note: [from museum colls: Awatip, Malu, Yambon, Mayo, Yeschan, Kuome, Wogamus, Kupkein, Tsenap, April R, Kara, May R, Jauun, October R, Nord R].
65. Kelm, Heinz. *Kunst vom Sepik, III*. Berlin: Museum für Völkerkunde; 1968. 40, [8] pp. + [240] pp. Plates + [164] pp. (Veröffentlichungen des Museums für Völkerkunde Berlin, N.F. 15, Abteilung Südsee; v. VII).  
Note: [from museum colls: Tsingarin, Karadyundo, Watam, Yuat R, Ningobatje, Buegendum, Kumbragumbra, Lidyuna, Wolem, Kaamba, Bunaram, Gorogopa, Lower Sepik, Gua, Kap Girgir, Karau, Magen, Kauyimbi, Kagnia, Tschimundo, Klinyam, Wangan, Kornbojan, Kanduonum, Vulkan I, Imuto, Yuarema, Kumblamba, Imuando, Ambrandu, Ramu, Mubuanum, Wangan, Agrumore, Murik, Buegendum, Ramunga, Keram R, Tuamboto, Reagam, Tokub, Bunaram, Angetyi, Mundugumor, Angoram, Kopar, Geketa, Kamblinto, Kumbala, Klinyam, Timbunke, Mid-Sepik, Palimbei, Kararau, Tambunum, Tschouasche, Angerman, Kaulagu, Mindimbit, Numangoa, Yentschemangua, Awatip, Tsenap, April R, Malu, Kara, Jauun, Mayo, Kuome, Upper Sepik, Yambon, Kupkein, May R, April R, Wogamus].
66. Kelm, Heinz. *Kunstgegenstände aus dem Sepik-Gebiet (Neuguinea)*. *Baessler-Archiv*, N.F.. 1969; 17: 303-364.  
Note: [from museum colls: Middle Sepik, Timbunke, Angerman, Tambunum, Kararau, Wolem, Wereman, Numangoa, Yuat R, Korowori, Kupkein, Washkuk, Tsenap, Wogamus, Kara, Malu, Tsingarin, Kumbragumbra, Muntatungri (Simar), Kanduonum].
67. Kelm, Janet Harvey. *The Story of Chalmers of New Guinea*. London: T.C. & E.C. Jack; n.d. [1906]. vii, 120 pp. + Frontispiece + 7 Plates.  
Note: [Chalmers, papua].
68. Kelsey, John R. Irumu. In: Kaeppler, Adrienne L.; Love, J. W., Editors. *The Garland Encyclopedia of World Music, Volume 9: Australia and the Pacific Islands*. New York: Garland Publishing, Inc.; 1998: 567-571.  
Note: [Irumu V].
69. Kelsey, John Russell. *The Music of the Irumu People, Morobe Province, Papua New Guinea* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Middleton, CT: Wesleyan University; 1993. xxxvii, 287, [2] pp. + 2 Audio Cassettes.  
Note: [fw 1989-1990: Aret, Dahaman, Daku, Garambon, Gumia, Uyangget, Zuepak Irumu V].
70. Kelsey, John. *Unison Triple Flutes in the Simbu Province: Theory and Practice: Imagery in Their Music*. *Bikmaus*. 1983; 4(3): 105-106.  
Note: [Kolma vill Dom].
71. Kembo, Joseph. *Stories about the Erave Cargo Cult*. *Grassroots Research Bulletin*. 1992; 2(2): 22-27.  
Note: [Pole Erave].
72. Kembol, L.; Koleala, N.; Kutal, J.; Kutape, P.; Pyakalya, T.; Ruhan, A.; Pakene, F. *Yikopya. Enga Housing and Enga Tradition*. n.p. [Port Moresby]: Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies; n.d. [1973]. 91 pp. (Occasional

Papers; v. 4).  
Note: [Enga].

73. Kembol, L.; Koleala, N.; Kutal, J.; Kutape, P.; Pyakalya, T.; Ruhan, A.; Pakene, F. Yikopya. A History of Enga Housing: A Progress Report. In: Kembol, L.; Koleala, N.; Kutal, J.; Kutape, P.; Pyakalya, T.; Ruhan, A.; Pakene, F. Yikopya. Enga Housing and Enga Tradition. n.p. [Port Moresby]: Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies; n.d. [1973]: 8-40, 81-91. (Occasional Papers; v. 4).  
Note: [fw: Laiagam, Sari].
74. Kembol, Luke Ambelaum. A Study of the Growth and Change among the Piau Clan of the Yanaitin Phratry. In: Kembol, L.; Koleala, N.; Kutal, J.; Kutape, P.; Pyakalya, T.; Ruhan, A.; Pakene, F. Yikopya. Enga Housing and Enga Tradition. n.p. [Port Moresby]: Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies; n.d. [1973]: 62- 80. (Occasional Papers; v. 4).  
Note: [fw: Sari].
75. Kemmerling, W. Auf Manam, einer Vulkaninsel der Südsee. Steyler Missionsbote. 1937; 65: 69-70.  
Note: [mission: Manam].
76. Kempers, A. J. Bernet. Vondsten. In: Oudheidkundige Dinest in Indonesie, Oudheidkundig Verslag. Bandung: A.C. Nix & Co.; 1948: 11-17.  
Note: [Galis: Mumamusan I].
77. Kempf, Wolfgang. Das Innere des Äußeren: Ritual, Macht und historische Praxis bei den Ngaing in Papua Neuguinea. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer Verlag; 1996. [iv], 277 pp.  
Note: [fw 1985-1986, 1988-1990: Yawing Ngaing].
78. Kempf, Wolfgang. The Politics of Distancing: European Missionaries and Samoan Pastors in Northeast New Guinea, 1912- 1933. In: Meijl, Toon van; Grijp, Paul van der, Editors. European Imagery and Colonial History in the Pacific. Saarbrücken: Verlag für Entwicklungspolitik Breitenbach GmbH; 1994: 76-98. (Nijmegen Studies in Development and Cultural Change; v. 19).  
Note: [from archives: Rhenish Mission, NENG].
79. Kempf, Wolfgang. The Politics of Incorporation: Masculinity, Spatiality and Modernity among the Ngaing of Papua New Guinea. Oceania. 2002; 73: 56-77.  
Note: [fw 1985-1986, 1988-1990: Yawing Ngaing].
80. Kempf, Wolfgang. Ritual, Power and Colonial Domination: Male Initiation among the Ngaing of Papua New Guinea. In: Stewart, Charles; Shaw, Rosalind, Editors. Syncretism/Anti-Syncretism: The Politics of Religious Synthesis. London: Routledge; 1994: 108- 126. (European Association of Social Anthropologists).  
Note: [fw: "Yawing" [pseudonym] Ngaing].
81. Kempf, Wolfgang. "The Second Coming of the Lord": Early Christianization, Episodic Time, and the Cultural Construction of Continuity in Sibog. Oceania. 1992; 63: 72-86.  
Note: [fw 1988-1990: Sibog Ngaing].
82. Kempf, Wolfgang. Yong -- Das Beschneidungsritual bei den Ngaing und benachbarten Gruppen im Finisterre-Gebirge. In: Wassmann, Jürg, Editor. Abschied von der Vergangenheit: Ethnologische Berichte aus dem Finisterre-Gebirge in Papua New Guinea. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer Verlag; 1992: 75-107.  
Note: [fw 1985: Sibog Ngaing].
83. Kempf, Wolfgang. Zwischen Niedergang und Revitalisierung: Männerkult und Dorfgeschichte bei den Ngaing in Papua Neuguinea. In: Völger, Gisela; Welck, Karin v., Editors. Männerbande- Männerbunde: Zur Rolle des Mannes im Kulturvergleich, Volume 2. Köln: Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museums der Stadt Köln; 1990: 297-304 + Tafel XLIII. (Ethnologica, N.F.; v. 15).  
Note: [fw: Sibog Ngaing].

84. Kende, Mere. Superiority of Traditional Village Diet and Lifestyle in Minimizing Cardiovascular Disease Risk in Ppaua New Guinea. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 2001; 44: 135-150.  
Note: [survey September-October 1997: Samberigi].
85. Kende, Pange. Why We Do Not Kill the Bowerbird. In: Morauta, Louise; Pemetta, John; Heaney, Williams, Editors. *Traditional Conservation in Papua New Guinea: Implications for Today*. Morauta, Louise, Translator. Boroko: Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research; 1982: 201-202. (Monographs; v. 16).  
Note: [Kumbeme Kewabi].
86. Kennedy, C. E. Notes on Native Land Tenure and Other Customs of the Natives of Taupota and Neighbourhood. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1894, to 30th June, 1895*. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1896: Appendix R, pp. 38-39.  
Note: [admin 1894-1895: Taupota].
87. Kennedy, Danny. Development or Sustainability at Kutubu, Papua New Guinea? In: Howitt, Richard; Connell, John; Hirsch, Philip, Editors. *Resources, Nations and Indigenous Peoples: Case Studies from Australasia, Melanesia and Southeast Asia*. Melbourne: Oxford University Press; 1996: 236-250.  
Note: [consultant 1993: Kutubu Foe].
88. Kennedy, George C. Hook Images of the Sepik District New Guinea. In: *Art of New Guinea: Sepik, Maprik and Highlands: An Exhibition Arranged by the Museum and Laboratories of Ethnic Arts and Technology, UCLA and the Ethnic Arts Council*. Los Angeles: University of California, Los Angeles, The Ethnic Art Galleries; 1967: 26-28.  
Note: [from museum colls: Arambak, Inaro, Inai, Roma].
89. Kennedy, Judy. Feasts: Celebration or Obligation? In: Mayers, Marvin K.; Rath, Daniel D., Editors. *Nucleation in Papua New Guinea Cultures*. Dallas: International Museum of Cultures; 1988: 71-86. (Publications; v. 23).  
Note: [SIL 1976-1981: Saibai I].
90. Kennedy, Paul M. A Guide to Archival Sources Relating to Germany in the Pacific and Far East, 1870-1914. In: Moses, John A.; Kennedy Paul M., Editors. *Germany in the Pacific and Far East, 1870-1914*. St. Lucia: University of Queensland Press; 1977: 349-383.  
Note: [general: German New Guinea].
91. Kennedy, Robert J. Report by R.J. Kennedy, Esquire, on the Eastern Division. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1893, to 30th June, 1894*. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1894: Appendix S, pp. 71-72.  
Note: [admin 1893-1894: Eastern Division].
92. Kennedy, Rodney J. The Intermediary and Social Distance in Western Torres Strait. In: Mayers, Marvin K.; Rath, Daniel D., Editors. *Nucleation in Papua New Guinea Cultures*. Dallas: International Museum of Cultures; 1988: 87-103. (Publications; v. 23).  
Note: [SIL 1976-1981: Saibai I].
93. Kennedy, T. F. *A Descriptive Atlas of the Pacific Islands*. Sydney: A.H. & A.W. Reed; 1966. 64 pp.  
Note: [general NG].
94. Kenntner, G.; Kremnitz, W. A. *Neuguinea: Expedition in die Steinzeit*. Frieding-Andechs: Ambro Lacus Buch- und Bildverlag; 1984. 130 pp. + 84 pp. Plates.  
Note: [travels: Grand Valley Dani, Hagen, Enga].
95. Kenrick, K. G. Gc-Aborigine in a New Guinea Population. *Acta Genetica et Statistica Medica*. 1967; 17: 222-225.  
Note: [Kundiawa].

96. Kep. Two Wallabies. *Oral History*. 1973; 1(2): 48.  
Note: [unidentified].
97. Keris, Peni. The Role of Village Courts. In: Morauta, Louise, Editor. *Law and Order in a Changing Society*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Political and Social Change; 1986: 70-75. (Political and Social Change Monographs; v. 6).  
Note: [general PNG].
98. Kerkhof, F. van de. Change in Asmat Art. *Centrum voor Studies van Australie en Oceanie Nieuwsbrief*. 1988; 5: 15-19.  
Note: [Asmat].
99. Kern, H. Over de taal der Jotafa's aan de Humboldtbaai. *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch Indië*. 1900; 7: 139-157.  
Note: [Yotafa].
100. Kernan, Keith T. A Transformational Analysis of the Kapauku Kinship System. *Papers of the Kroeber Anthropological Society*. 1965; 33: 71-89.  
Note: [from lit: Kapauku].
101. Kerpi, Kama. Strains, Tensions and Tribesmen: Clan Warfare in Kup. *New Guinea and Australia, the Pacific and South-East Asia*. 1976; 10(3): 2-18.  
Note: [Endugla-Kumai clan, Kup].
102. Kerr, Harland B. A Preliminary Statement of Witu Grammar: The Syntactic Role and Structure of the Verb [M.A. Thesis]. Honolulu: University of Hawaii; 1967. vii, 130 pp.  
Note: [SIL 1960 -- : Bolota vill Wiru].
103. Kerr, Harland B. The Proto Kainantu Kinship System of the East New Guinea Highlands. In: McKaughan, Howard, Editor. *The Languages of the Eastern Family of the East New Guinea Highland Stock*. Seattle: University of Washington Press; 1973: 769-799. (Anthropological Studies in the Eastern Highlands of New Guinea; v. 1).  
Note: [from pcs: Tairora, Binumarien, Auyana, Usarufa, Gadsup, Agarabi, Awa].
104. Kerr, Harland B. The Relationship of Wiru in the Southern Highlands District to Languages of the East New Guinea Highlands Stock. In: Wurm, S. A., Editor. *New Guinea Area Languages and Language Study, Vol. 1: Papuan Languages and the New Guinea Linguistic Scene*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics; 1975: 277-296. (Pacific Linguistics, Series C; v. 38).  
Note: [SIL: Wiru].
105. Kerr, Harland B. Subject Morphemes in the Tairora Verb Complex: Obura Dialect. In: McKaughan, Howard, Editor. *The Languages of the Eastern Family of the East New Guinea Highland Stock*. Seattle: University of Washington Press; 1973: 598-624. (Anthropological Studies in the Eastern Highlands of New Guinea; v. 1).  
Note: [from pc: Obura Tairora].
106. Kerr, Harland B. A Theory of Language Organisation Based on Hjelmslev's Function Oriented Theory of Language. In: Conrad, Edgar W.; newing, Edward G., Editors. *Perspectives on Language and Text: Essays and Poems in Honor of Francis I. Andersen's Sixtieth Birthday July 28, 1985*. Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns; 1987: 101-121.  
Note: [SIL: Wiru].
107. Kerr, J. R. The Political Future. In: Wilkes, John, Editor. *New Guinea and Australia*. Sydney: Angus & Robertson Ltd.; 1958: 138-175.  
Note: [general PNG].

108. Kerr, J. M. Social Factors Operating Against Effective Leprosy Control in the Highlands of Papua New Guinea. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1973; 16: 118-120.  
Note: [Mt Hagen].
109. Kerr, Martin D. *New Guinea Patrol*. London: Robert Hale & Co.; 1973. 192 pp.  
Note: [admin: Telefomin, Mianmin, Angoram, Marienberg, Kambaramba, May R, Green R].
110. Kerr, Martin D. *New Guinea Patrol*. London: The Travel Book Club; 1974. 192 pp.  
Note: [admin: Telefomin, Mianmin, Angoram, Marienberg, Kambaramba, May R, Green R].
111. Kersten. Bericht über eine in der Zeit vom 11. bis 26. März 1913 unternommene Expedition nach Morobe. *Amtsblatt für das Schitzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea*. 1913; 5: 131-132.  
Note: [med officer March 1913: Upper Waria R].
112. Kesavan, V.; Aburu, K. Conservation of Plant Genetic Resources. In: Morauta, Louise; Pernetta, John; Heaney, Williams, Editors. *Traditional Conservation in Papua New Guinea: Implications for Today*. Boroko: Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research; 1982: 379-384. (Monographs; v. 16).  
Note: [general PNG].
113. Kesavan, V.; Stephenson, R. A. Genotypic and Environmental Effects for Grain and Tuber Yield in Winged Bean. In: Bourke, R. M.; Kesavan, V., Editors. *Proceedings of the Second Papua New Guinea Food Crops Conference*. Port Moresby: Department of Primary Industry, Publications Section; 1982: 359-366.  
Note: [survey 1978, 197: Laloki, Waigani, Lae, Aiyura, Kuk, Wapenamanda].
114. Kess, Joseph F. Motu Reflexes of Proto-Austronesian. *Kivung*. 1969; 2(2): 37-56.  
Note: [from lit: Motu].
115. Kessel, C. H. van. De Casuarinenkust. *Nieuw-Guinea Studiën*. 1961; 5: 277-300.  
Note: [mission: Casuarina Coast Asmat].
116. Kessel, C. van. Het eerste contact met een Papoeastam. *Schakels NNG*. 1955; 16: 9-14.  
Note: [mission: general South NNG].
117. Kessel, C. van. Op zoek naar onbekende Papoea's. *Schakels NNG*. 1955; 16: 15-18.  
Note: [mission: general South NNG].
118. Ketan, Joseph. Electoral Politics in Mount Hagen: The Dei Open Election. In: Saffu, Yaw, Editor. *The 1992 Papua New Guinea Election: Change and Continuity in Electoral Politics*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Department of Political and Social Change; 1996: 240-265. (Political and Social Change Monographs; v. 23).  
Note: [Dei Hagen].
119. Ketan, Joseph. An Ethnohistory of Kuk: A Retrospective View of the World Heritage Project, Land Shortage, and Population Pressure among the Kawelka People of Mount Hagen, Papua New Guinea. Boroko: National Research Institute; 1998. xi, 52 pp. (Special Reports).  
Note: [fw June-July 1998 (4 wks): Kuk-Mbakla Kawelka].
120. Kettle, Ellen. *That They Might Live*. Sydney: F.P. Leonard; 1979. viii, 368 pp.  
Note: [missions: PNG].
121. Keuning, J. Nederlandse Strafrechtspraak aan de Wisselmeren (Centraal Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea). *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde*. 1961; 117: 25-50 + Foldout Map.  
Note: [admin: Kapauku].
122. Keurs, Pieter ter. De macht van Mariam. In: Boeren, Ad; Brinkgreve, Fransje; Roels, Sandy, Editors. *Teken van*

- leven: *Studies in Ethnocommunicatie: Liber amicorum bij het afscheid van Professor Dr A.A. Gerbrands*. Leiden: ICA [Instituut voor Culturele Antropologie en Sociologie der Niet-Westerse Volken - Leiden]; 1985: 103-116. (Publicatie; v. 71).  
Note: [fw: Mandok].
123. Keurs, Pieter ter. *An Island of Woodcarvers: Mandok, Papua New Guinea*. Leiden: Pieter ter Keurs; 1985. 54, [5] pp.  
Note: [fw August 1983 - January 1984: Mandok I].
124. Keurs, Pieter ter. Mask (Kani). In: Gerub, Suzanne, Editor. *Expressions of Belief: Masterpieces of African, Oceanic, and Indonesian Art from the Museum voor Volkenkunde, Rotterdam*. New York: Rizzoli International Publications, Inc.; 1988: 162-163.  
Note: [from museum colls: Huon Gulf, Mandok].
125. Keurs, Pieter ter. *Some Remarks on Seafaring, Trade, and Canoe-Construction of the Siassi of Mandok Island (Papua New Guinea)*. *Baessler-Archiv, N.F.*. 1989; 37: 373-400.  
Note: [fw September 1983 - January 1984: Mandok I].
126. Keurs, Pieter ter. *Tami Art and the Siassi Trade Network (Papua New Guinea): An Enquiry into the Relationship between Trade and the Development of Art Styles*. In: Keurs, Pieter ter; Smidt, Dirk, Editors. *The Language of Things: Studies in Ethnocommunication in Honour of Professor Adrian A. Gerbrands*. Leiden: Rijksmuseum voor Volkenkunde; 1990: 113-128. (Mededelingen van het Rijksmuseum voor Volkenkunde Leiden; v. 25).  
Note: [Tami, Siassi Is, Mandok].
127. Kevau, Isi H. *Clinical Documentation of Twenty Cases of Acute Myocardial Infarction in Papua New Guineans*. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1990; 33: 275-280.  
Note: [Port Moresby General Hospital].
128. Kevin, A. *Wabute Village, Lumi Sub-province, West Sepik*. *Oral History*. 1976; 4(1): 40.  
Note: [Wabute vill Lumi Sub-province].
129. Key, C. A. *The Identification of New Guinea Obsidians*. *Archaeology & Physical Anthropology in Oceania*. 1969; 4: 47-55.  
Note: [from lit: Trobriand Is, Fergusson I].
130. Key, C. A. *The Mineralogy of the Pottery Finds at Aibura*. In: White, J. Peter. *Ol Tumbuna: Archaeological Excavations in the Eastern Central Highlands, Papua New Guinea*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Prehistory; 1972: 160-161. (*Terra Australis*; v. 2).  
Note: [colls: Aibura].
131. Key, C. A. *Pottery Manufacture in the Wanigela Area of Collingwood Bay, Papua*. *Mankind*. 1968; 6: 653-657.  
Note: [fw: Wanigela].
132. Key, C. A. *Pottery Manufacturing Techniques in Papua-New Guinea*. *Asian Perspectives*. 1973; 14: 65-68 + Plate I.  
Note: [from colls: Wanigela, Collingwood Bay, Amphlett Is, Ramu hw, Astrolabe Bay].
133. Key, Charles E. *The Story of Twentieth-Century Exploration*. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, Inc.; 1937. xiv, 310, x pp. + Plates.  
Note: [from lit: Staniforth Smith, Rawling, Leahy explor].
134. Keyser, Christian. *Winter, Esther, Editor. Bai the Sorcerer*. Madang: Kristen Press Incorporated; 1986. 30 pp. + 2 pp. Plates.  
Note: [mission 1902: Sattelberg].

135. Keyser, Christian. Winter, Esther, Editor. *Sanggang: Cannibal Chief to Christian*. Madang: Kristen Press Incorporated; 1986. 65 pp. + 2 pp. Plates.  
Note: [mission 1910: Bulung R Hube].
136. Keysser. *Anutu im Papualande*. Nürnberg: Gloden-Verlag; 1926. 150, [1] pp. + Frontispiece + Plates.  
Note: [mission: Hube, Kate].
137. Keysser, C. Vom Sattelberg zum Markham. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*. 1912; 44: 558-584.  
Note: [mission explor 1912: Kwata, Kudogo, Mongi V, Kua R, Awenggu, Kwoma R, Kombe, Bulesom R, Bulung R, Samukeb, Nimba R, Ogau, Tuap, Waing, Bondjog, Laewomba, Adjera, Djiffesin].
138. Keysser, Ch. Aus dem Leben der Kaileute. In: Neuhauss, R. *Deutsch Neu-Guinea, Bd. III: Beiträge der Missionarie Keysser, Stolz, Zahn, Lehner, Bamler*. Berlin: Verlag Dietrich Reimer (Ernst Bohsen); 1911: 1-242.  
Note: [mission: Kai].
139. Keysser, Christian. *Anutu im Papualande*. 2nd ed. Kassel: Bärenreiter Verlag; 1929. 151 pp. + Plates.  
Note: [mission: Huon Peninsula].
140. Keysser, Christian. "Das bin bloss ich": Lebenserinnerungen. Neudendettelsau: Freimund-Verlag; 1966. 183 pp. + Frontispiece + Plates.  
Note: [mission 1899 --: Simbang, Sattelberg, Komba].
141. Keysser, Christian. *Der Steinzeitbauer: Ein Bericht, wie der heidnische Papua sein Feld bestellt*. Neuendettelsau: Freimund- Verlag; n.d. 24 pp.  
Note: [mission: German NG].
142. Keysser, Christian. Die erste Besteigung der östlichen Gipfel des Finisterregebirges (Kaiser-Wilhelms-Land). Dr. A. Petermanns Mitteilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer Anstalt. 1913; 59(2): 177-181 + Tafeln 32-34.  
Note: [mission explor: Finisterre Mts].
143. Keysser, Christian. *Eine Papuagemeinde*. Kassel: Bärenreiter- Verlag; 1929. 249 pp. + Plates.  
Note: [mission: Sattelberg, Kate, Hube].
144. Keysser, Christian. *Eine Papuagemeinde*. Second edition ed. Neuendettelsau: Friemund-Verlag; 1950. 336 pp.  
Note: [mission: Sattelberg, Kate, Hube].
145. Keysser, Christian. *Gottes Weg ins Hubeland*. Dresden: Verlag G. Ludwig Ungelenk; 1936. 63 pp.  
Note: [mission 1910--: Hube].
146. Keysser, Christian. *Gottesfeuer: Kurzgeschichte der Neuguineamission*. Neuendettelsau: Freimund-Verlag; 1959. 62 pp.  
Note: [mission: German NG].
147. Keysser, Christian. Allin, Alfred; Kuder, John, Translators. *A People Reborn*. Pasadena, CA: William Carey Library; 1980. xxvi, 306 pp.  
Note: [mission 21 yrs: Sattelberg].
148. Keysser, Christian. Vom Sattelberg zum Markham. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*. 1912; 44: 558-584.  
Note: [mission explor 1912: Huon Peninsula, Markham V].
149. Keysser, Christian. *Wörterbuch der Kâte-Sprache gesprochen in Neuguinea / Dictionary of the Kâte Language as Spoken in New- Guinea*. Berlin and Hamburg: Verlag von Dietrich Reimer (Ernst Vohsen) A.-G. and C. Boysen; 1925. xi, 612 pp. (*Zeitschrift für Eingeborenen-Sprachen*, Beiheft; v. 7).  
Note: [mission: Kâte].

150. Kiango, J. Siane between 1933 and 1973. *Oral History*. 1973; 1(7): 36-41.  
Note: [Siane].
151. Kiangu, James. The Ingereyufa Clan. *Oral History*. 1973; 1(6): 7-8.  
Note: [Ingereyufa clan Unggai CD].
152. Kias, John; Scholz, Lyle. We Threw Away Our Bows and Axes. In: Pawley, Andrew, Editor. *Man and a Half: Essays in Pacific Anthropology and Ethnobiology in Honour of Ralph Bulmer*. Auckland: The Polynesian Society; 1991: 412-420. (Memoirs; v. 48).  
Note: [SIL: Yerip Minim dial. Kalam].
153. Kiau, Kenneth. The Story of Fire. *The Papuan Villager*. 1934; 6(3): 24.  
Note: [Misima].
154. Kidson, C.; Gajdusek, D. C. Congenital Defects of the Central Nervous System Associated with Hyperendemic Goiter in a Neolithic Highland Society of Netherlands New Guinea. II. Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase in the Mulia Population. *Pediatrics*. 1962; 29: 364-368.  
Note: [fw: Mulia; from lit: Eastern Highlands, Port Moresby, Wewak, Asmat, Merauke].
155. Kidson, Chev. Deficiency of Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase: Some Aspects of the Trait in People of Papua-New Guinea. *Medical Journal of Anthropology*. 1961; 2: 506-509.  
Note: [Kainantu, Port Moresby, Wewak, Asmat].
156. Kidson, Chev. Erythrocyte Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase Deficiency in New Guinea and New Britain. *Nature*. 1961; 190: 1120-1121.  
Note: [colls: Eastern Highlands].
157. Kidson, Cheviot Stanislaus de Vere. *Genetics of Human Populations: Studies in Melanesia, Micronesia and Australia* [M.D. Thesis]. Sydney: University of Sydney; n.d. 191 pp. + 22 Publications.  
Note: [numerous PNG].
158. Kidson, Chev. Kuru as a Model of Hormonally Programmed Central Nervous Degeneration. *The Lancet*. 1965; 2: 830-831.  
Note: [kuru, Fore].
159. Kidson, Chev; Curtain, C. C. Childhood Anaemias in Melanesia: A Haematological Survey among Children of Papua-New Guinea. *Medical Journal of Australia*. 1966; 2: 880-883.  
Note: [survey 1961-1962: Butibum, Yanga Bukawa; Wampit, Gabensis Wampur; Patep II, Perakles Mumeng; Numboruan, Marambanja, Kiaruvu, Kwaian, Kuvani, Ambukwon, Humburu, Winjuan, Bukinera, Buruan, Alisu, Kumun Sause; Kuminibus I, Neligum Abelam; Arau, Mamarei Gadsup; Noraikora, Obura Tairora; Asempa Auyana; Mobutasa Awa; Menyamyama Kukukuku; Aga Yagusa, Kamatu, Yasubi Fore; Kofio Yate; Mulia; Asmat; Merauke; Gadsup; Usurufa; Agarabi; Kanite; Fore; Gimi; Mendi; Huli; Foe; Pole; Laiagam; Yagwoia].
160. Kidson, Chev; Gorman, J. G. Contribution of Red Cell Enzyme Deficiency Trait to an Understanding of Genetic Relationships between Melanesian and Other Populations. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*. 1962; 20: 357-363.  
Note: [fw 1961 & from lit: Markham R, Sepik R].
161. Kidson, Chev; Lamont, Gretel; Saul, Allan; Nurse, George T. Ovalocytic Erythrocytes from Melanesians Are Resistant to Invasion by Malaria Parasites in Culture. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*. 1981; 78: 5829-5832.  
Note: [Madang Province].

162. Kidu, B. The Kidu of Pari. *Oral History*. 1976; 4(2): 92-97.  
Note: [Pari vill Port Moresby].
163. Kidu, Carol. Mark of Respect. *Paradise*. 1982; 38: 5-8.  
Note: [Pari vill Motu].
164. Kienzle, Wallace; Campbell, Stuart. Notes on the Natives of the Fly and Sepik River Headwaters, New Guinea. *Oceania*. 1938; 8: 463-481 + 2 Plates.  
Note: [visit October 1936 - February 1937: Telefomin].
165. Kiff, U. Gardening at Kasena. *Oral History*. 1976; 4(2): 89- 91.  
Note: [Kasena vill Lunipe Loo Asaro].
166. Kiff, U. An Initiation Ceremony. *Oral History*. 1974; 2(8): 19-20.  
Note: [Kasena Lunipe Loop].
167. Kigasung, Wesley W. Early Native Resentment to European Presence in Madang. *Yagl-Ambu*. 1977; 4: 248-263.  
Note: [Madang 1904, 1912].
168. Kigasung, Wesley Waekesa. *The Lutheran Approach to the Ministry and Ministerial Functions in Papua New Guinea: A Historical Perspective* [D. Theol Dissertation]. Chicago: University of Chicago; 1992. xi, 226 pp.  
Note: [Lutheran Mission PNG].
169. Kigasung, Wesley. The Value of Bukawa Intitiation. *Point*. 1978; 2: 128-139.  
Note: [Bukawa].
170. Kijne, I. S. De zekerheid der dingen die men hoopt. In: Kamma, F. C., *Kruis en korwar: Een honderdjarig vraagstuk op Nieuw Guinea*. Den Haag: J.N. Voorhoeve; 1953: 193-201.  
Note: [mission: Mansinam].
171. Kiki, Albert Maori. *Kiki: Ten Thousand Years in a Lifetime: A New Guinea Autobiography*. New York: Frederick A. Praeger, Publishers; 1968. [iv], 190 pp. + Plates.  
Note: [Orokolo, general PNG].
172. Kiki, Albert Maori. Marupai: An Art Form from Orokolo. *Gigibori*. 1974; 1(1): 1-11.  
Note: [Orokolo].
173. Kiki, Albert Maori. So kam ich in die Welt des weißen Mannes. In: Harrer, Heinrich. *Unter Papuas: Mensch und Kultur seit ihrer Steinzeit*. Innsbruck and Frankfurt: Pinguin-Verlag und Umschau-Verlag; 1976: 281-294.  
Note: [Orokolo].
174. Kiki, Albert Maori; Beier, Ulli. Women of Orokolo. *Journal of the Papua & New Guinea Society*. 1969; 3(1): 14-20.  
Note: [Orokolo].
175. Kikkawa, Jiro; Dwyer, Peter D. Use of Scattered Resources in Rain Forest of Humid Tropical Lowlands. *Biotropica*. 1992; 24: 293-308.  
Note: [fw: Etolo, Kubo].
176. Kikusawa, Ritsuko. Where Did suli Come From? A Study of the Words Connected to Taro Plants in Oceanic Languages. In: Palmer, Bill; Geraghty, Paul, Editors. *SICOL: Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Oceanic Linguistics, Volume 2, Historical and Descriptive Studies*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Pacific Linguistics; 2000: 37-47. (Pacific Linguistics; v. 505).  
Note: [from lit: Wedau, Tawala, Dobu, Kilivila, Manam, Gedaged, Bilbil, Lukep-Pono, Numbami, Yabem,

Tami, Motu, Lala, Roro, Mekeo].

177. Kila, Timo Ani. The Geno Gerega Movement (Report A). In: Loeliger, Carl; Trompf, Garry, Editors. *New Religious Movements in Melanesia*. Suva: University of the South Pacific and the University of Papua New Guinea; 1985: 106-112.  
Note: [Babaka vill, Hula].
178. Kila, V. The Rain and the Sun. *The Papuan Villager*. 1938; 10(1): 8.  
Note: [Fife Bay].
179. Kilangit, J. Escape from Musu Island During World War II. *Oral History*. 1976; 4(3): 56-58.  
Note: [Muschu I].
180. Kilmaskossu, M. St. E.; Hope, G. S. A Mountain Research Programme for Indonesia. *Mountain Research and Development*. 1985; 5: 339-348.  
Note: [Central Highlands IJ].
181. Kiloh, L. G.; Cawte, J. E. Mental Health. In: Ryan, Peter, General Editor. *Encyclopaedia of Papua and New Guinea*. Carlton, Vic.: Melbourne University Press in association with the University of Papua New Guinea; 1972: 759-763.  
Note: [general PNG].
182. Kim, Eui Jung. Elopi Names. *Irian*. 1988; 16: 114-132.  
Note: [SIL October 1987 - January 1988: Kordesi, Iratoi, Dogu vills Elopi (Dou)].
183. Kim, Yun Hwa. Edopi Kinship, Marriage and Social Structure. *Irian*. 1993; 21: 33-50.  
Note: [SIL October 1987 --: Kordesi vill Edopi (Dou)].
184. Kim, Yun Hwa. Edopi Kinship, Marriage, and Social Structure. In: Gregerson, Marilyn; Sterner, Joyce, Editors. *Kinship and Social Organization in Irian Jaya: A Glimpse of Seven Systems*. Jayapura and Dallas: Cenderawasih University and Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1997: 199-220. (Summer Institute of Linguistics and International Museum of Cultures Publications; v. 32).  
Note: [SIL October 1987 --: Kordesi Edopi].
185. Kimber, A. J. Some Factors Influencing the Protein Content of Sweet Potato. In: Wilson, K.; Bourke, R. Michael, Editors. *1975 Papua New Guinea Food Crops Conference Proceedings*. Port Moresby: Department of Primary Industry; 1976: 63-74.  
Note: [general PNG].
186. Kimber, A. J. The Sweet Potato in Subsistence Agriculture. *Papua New Guinea Agricultural Journal*. 1972; 23(3-4): 80-102 + Plate II.  
Note: [agr officer survey & pcs: general PNG].
187. Kimpuka, R. Western Highlands Province. *Oral History*. 1977; 5(6): 25-27.  
Note: [Western Highlands Province].
188. King, Betsy; Hughes, Philip J. Protected Areas in Papua New Guinea. In: Zimmer-Tamakoshi, Laura, Editor. *Modern Papua New Guinea*. Kirksville, MO: Thomas Jefferson University Press; 1998: 383-406.  
Note: [general PNG].
189. King, Copland. The Baigona Cult. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. *Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1912-13*. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1913: Appendix "A," pp. 154-155.  
Note: [mission: Opi R].
190. King, Copland. Notes by the Reverend Copland King on Tabu in Wedau and Wamira, Bartle Bay, British New

- Guinea. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1893, to 30th June, 1894.* Brisbane: Government Printer; 1894: Appendix V, pp. 76-77.  
Note: [mission: Wedau, Wamira].
191. King, Copland. Notes on Native Land Tenure and Other Customs of the Bartle Bay District, by the Rev. Copland King, of the Anglican Mission. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1894, to 30th June, 1895.* Brisbane: Government Printer; 1896: Appendix Q, pp. 37-38.  
Note: [mission: Wedau, Wamira].
192. King, Copland. Vocabulary of Words Spoken by the Tribes of Wedau, Wamira, and Jiwari, Bartle Bay, on the North-east Coast of British New Guinea. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1892, to 30th June, 1893.* Brisbane: Government Printer; 1894: Appendix W, pp. 92-100.  
Note: [mission: Wedau, Wamira, Jiwari].
193. King, D.; Abai, D.; Haiveta, C.; Bishop, T.; Tauge, M.; Fakasa, M.; Warakai, B. Rural Migrants of Kosipe, Goilala. *Yagl- Ambu.* 1981; 8: 24-37.  
Note: [Kosipe].
194. King, David. The Big Polluter and the Constructing of Ok Tedi: Eco-imperialism and Underdevelopment along the Ok Tedi and Fly Rivers, Papua New Guinea. In: Banks, Glenn; Ballard, Chris, Editors. *The Ok Tedi Settlement: Issues, Outcomes and Implications.* Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, National Centre for Development Studies, and Resource Management in Asia-Pacific; 1997: 94-112. (Pacific Policy Papers; v. 27).  
Note: [Ok Tedi].
195. King, David. Constant Mobility amongst Shifting Cultivators: Rural Migration in Kospie, Goilala. *Yagl-Ambu.* 1988; 15(2): 63- 83.  
Note: [surveys 1980, 1981, 1987: Kospie Tauade].
196. King, David. Cross Border Movement: Traditional, Economic and Political Patterns of Movement near the Papua New Guinea Indonesia Border. *Yagl-Ambu.* 1989; 15(3): 28-49.  
Note: [surveys 1979, 1983, 1988: Yonggom, Ningerum in Kiunga].
197. King, David. Elites, Suburban Commuters, and Squatters. In: Zimmer-Tamakoshi, Laura, Editor. *Modern Papua New Guinea.* Kirksville, MO: Thomas Jefferson University Press; 1998: 182-194. Note: [general PNG].
198. King, David. Land Use of the Kosipe Basin in Goilala District. *Science in New Guinea.* 1983; 10: 99-110.  
Note: [surveys 1980-1982: Fuyughe, Tauade].
199. King, David. Livestock. In: King, David; Ranck, Stephen, Editors. *Papua New Guinea Atlas: A Nation in Transition.* Port Moresby: Robert Brown and Associates (Australia) Pty Ltd. in conjunction with the University of Papua New Guinea; n.d. [1982]: 56-57.  
Note: [general PNG].
200. King, David. Papua New Guinea Scene No. 20: Small Towns in Papua New Guinea. *Australian Geographer.* 1981; 15: 55-58.  
Note: [Kiunga, Kerowagi, Laiagam, Kwikila, Losuia].
201. King, David. Population of Papua New Guinea. In: King, David; Ranck, Stephen, Editors. *Papua New Guinea Atlas: A Nation in Transition.* Port Moresby: Robert Brown and Associates (Australia) Pty Ltd. in conjunction with the University of Papua New Guinea; n.d. [1982]: 20-21.  
Note: [general PNG].
202. King, David. Refugees and Border Crossers on the Papua New Guinea-Indonesia Border. In: Zimmer-Tamakoshi, Laura, Editor. *Modern Papua New Guinea.* Kirksville, MO: Thomas Jefferson University Press; 1998: 67-84.

Note: [Yonggom].

203. King, David; Birge, Nancy. Cash Crops. In: King, David; Ranck, Stephen, Editors. Papua New Guinea Atlas: A Nation in Transition. Port Moresby: Robert Brown and Associates (Australia) Pty Ltd. in conjunction with the University of Papua New Guinea; n.d. [1982]: 52-53.  
Note: [general PNG].
204. King, David; Ranck, Stephen, Editors. Papua New Guinea Atlas: A Nation in Transition. Port Moresby: Robert Brown and Associates (Australia) Pty Ltd. in conjunction with the University of Papua New Guinea; n.d. [1982]. [ii], 109 pp.
205. King, G. A. A Systems Approach to Improving Subsistence Yam Production in Central Province, Papua New Guinea. *Agricultural Systems*. 1989; 31: 157-168.  
Note: [survey 1985: Motu-Koita, Rigo, Roro].
206. King, H. O. M. Kuru: Epidemiological Developments. *The Lancet*. 1975; 2: 761-763.  
Note: [kuru, Fore].
207. King, H. O. M. Kuru: The Position in 1975. In: Hornabrook, R. W., Editor. *Essays on Kuru*. Faringdon, Berks (U.K.): E.W. Classey Ltd.; 1975: 105-106. (Papua New Guinea Institute of Human Biology Monograph Series; v. 3).  
Note: [kuru, N Fore, S Fore, Gimi, Keiagana-Kanite].
208. King, H.; Zimmet, P.; Bennett, P.; Taylor, R.; Raper, L. R. Glucose Tolerance and Ancestral Genetic Admixture in Six Semitransitional Pacific Populations. *Genetic Epidemiology*. 1984; 1: 315-328.  
Note: [colls 1978-1983: Asaro].
209. King, Hilary. The Epidemiology of Diabetes mellitus in Papua New Guinea and the Pacific: Adverse Consequences of Natural Selection in the Face of Sociocultural Change. In: Attenborough, Robert D.; Alpers, Michael P., Editors. *Human Biology in Papua New Guinea: The Small Cosmos*. Oxford: Clarendon Press; 1992: 363- 372. (Research Monographs on Human Population Biology).  
Note: [general PNG].
210. King, Hilary. Glucose Tolerance in Papua New Guinea: Past and Future Studies. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1985; 28: 283-289.  
Note: [survey 1983: Gamusi, Gimisave vills Asaro V].
211. King, Hilary; Collins, Andrew; King, Lorraine F.; Heywood, Peter; Alpers, Michael; Coventry, Janice; Zimmet, Paul. Blood Pressure in Papua New Guinea: A Survey of Two Highland Villages in the Asaro Valley. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health*. 1985; 39: 215-219.  
Note: [1983: Gamusi, Gimisave Asaro V].
212. King, Hilary; Collins, Veronica; King, Lorraine F.; Finch, Caroline; Alpers, Michael P. Blood Pressure, Hypertension and Other Cardiovascular Risk Factors in Six Communities in Papua New Guinea, 1985-1986. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1994; 37: 100-109.  
Note: [surveys 1985-1986: Gamog, Marup, Kaul Karkar I; Masilakaiufa Goroka].
213. King, Hilary; Collins, Andrew M. A Modernity Score for Individuals in Melanesian Society. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1989; 32: 11-22.  
Note: [Masilakaiufa and Geleha Asaro V].
214. King, Hilary; Finch, Caroline; Senator, Gordon; Tschärke, Edwin; Alpers, Michael P. Thyroid Function in a Formerly Goitrous Community on Karkar Island, Papua New Guinea. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1992; 35: 26-32.  
Note: [survey 1986: Gamog, Marup Karkar I].

215. King, Joseph. W.G. *Lawes of Savage Island and New Guinea*. London: The Religious Tract Society; 1909. xxvi, 388 pp. + Frontispiece + 21 Plates + Foldout Map.  
Note: [mission Lawes -- Torres Strait, Port Moresby, Boera, Kerepunu, Hula, Kalo, Kemp Welch R, Kaile, Delena].
216. King, Sarah Elizabeth. *A Cross-Sectional Study of Socio- economic Status, Nutritional Anthropometry and Helminthiasis among the Kamea of Papua New Guinea* [D.Phil.] Cambridge: University of Cambridge; 1999. ix, 248 pp.  
Note: [fw October 1996 - January 1997: Kanabea Kamea: Yappa Kotidang, Ipai, Huyu, Mewari, Amaniawa, Iomba (Ibiau), Menemango, Yeka, Wemewa, Kwemka].
217. King, Sarah E.; Mascie-Taylor, C. G. Nicholas. *Nutritional Status of Children from Papua New Guinea: Associations with Socioeconomic Factors*. *American Journal of Human Biology*. 2002; 14: 659-668.  
Note: [survey September 1996 - January 1997: Kanabea Kamea].
218. Kingston, D. J. *The Physical Processes Involved in Subsistence Agriculture and the Necessity Therefor*. In: *Administration of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea and UNESCO Science Co-Operation Office for South East Asia. Symposium on the Impact of Man on Humid Tropics Vegetation: Goroka, Territory of Papua and New Guinea September, 1960*. Canberra: Commonwealth Government Printer; 1962: 232-235.  
Note: [agr off: Wahgi V, Chimbu, Bena Bena, Henganofi, Upper Ramu V, Wabag].
219. Kinminja, L. *Mul Village, Maprik Sub-province, East Sepik Province*. *Oral History*. 1976; 4(6): 38.  
Note: [Mul vill Maprik Sub-province].
220. Kinoshita, Futoshi. [Which Model Shall We Use? Carrying Capacity, Optimum Population, the Boserup Model and Their Application to New Guinea Highland Society]. *Minzokugaku-Kenkyu* [Japanese Journal of Ethnology]. 1995; 59: 428-440.  
Note: [from lit: Kapauku, Dugum Dani, Mae Enga, Raiapu Enga, Tsembaga Maring, Bomagai-Angoiang Maring, Chimbu, Siane].
221. Kipalan, C. *My Father from Bossboi to Luluai*. *Oral History*. 1975; 3(9): 24-28.  
Note: [Tetemanda vill Wabag Enga].
222. Kirch, Patrick V. Comment [on John M. Roberts Jr., Carmella C. Moore and A. Kimball Romney, "Predicting Similarity in Material Culture among New Guinea Villages from Propinquity and Language: A Log-linear Approach"]. *Current Anthropology*. 1995; 36: 779.  
Note: [general NG].
223. Kirch, Patrick Vinton. *The Lapita Peoples: Ancestors of the Oceanic World*. Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Inc.; 1997. xxv, 353 pp. (The Peoples of South-East Asia and the Pacific).  
Note: [general NG].
224. Kirch, Patrick V. *Lapita and Its Aftermath: The Austronesian Settlement of Oceania*. In: Goodenough, Ward H., Editor. *Prehistoric Settlement of the Pacific*. Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society; 1998: 57-70. (Transactions; v. 86(5)).  
Note: [general NG].
225. Kirch, Patrick Vinton. *On the Road of the Winds: An Archaeological History of the Pacific Islands Before European Contact*. Berkeley: University of California Press; 2000. xxii, 424, [1] pp.  
Note: [from lit: general NG].
226. Kirch, Patrick V. *Prehistoric Exchange in Western Melanesia*. In: Siegel, Bernard J.; Beals, Alan R.; Tyler, Stephen A., Editors. *Annual Review of Anthropology, Volume 20, 1991*. Palo Alto, CA: Annual Reviews Inc.; 1991: 141-165.

Note: [from lit: Coastal Papua, Massim, Vitiaz Strait].

227. Kirk, Malcolm S. The Asmat of New Guinea: Headhunters in Today's World. *National Geographic*. 1972; 141(3): 376-409.  
Note: [photographer: Sagopo, Ti, Biwar, Basim-Wares, Beriten, Omadesep, Erma, Ajam vills Asmat].
228. Kirk, Malcolm S. Change Ripples New Guinea's Sepik River. *National Geographic*. 1973; 144(3): 354-381.  
Note: [phtographer: Melawei, Angoram, Pagwi, Parambei, Maprik, Murik, Marambanja, Iahita, Ambunti, Yambon, Avatip, Korogo, Chambri, Tambanum, Kanganaman, Kopar].
229. Kirk, Malcolm S. Journey into Stone Age New Guinea. *National Geographic*. 1969; 135(4): 568-592.  
Note: [photographer (4 mos): Lake Murray, Kaviananga, Moian, Komdavip, Nomad R, Kiunga, Oksapmin, Olsobip, Telefomin, Mianmin, May R].
230. Kirk, Malcolm. *Man As Art: New Guinea*. New York: The Viking Press; 1981. 143 pp.  
Note: [photoggraher: Mendi, Huli, Kauil Tambul, Melpa, Komblo, Chimbu, Sinasina, Lufa, Okapa, Asaro, Watabung, Chuave, Benabena, Roro, Samo, Palimbei, TS, Boiken, Sogeram, Astrolabe Bay, Tami I].
231. Kirk, Malcolm S. New Guinea Festival of Faces. *National Geographic*. 1969; 136(1): 148-156.  
Note: [photographer: Mt Hagen Show].
232. Kirk, R. L. Biochemical Polymorphism and the Evolution of Human Races. In: Endo, Banri; Hoshi, Horoshi; Masuda, Shozo, Editors. *Proceedings VIIIth International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences 1968 Tokyo and Kyoto, Vol. I, Anthropology*. Tokyo: Science Council of Japan; 1968: 371- 376.  
Note: [Sepik R, Western Highlands, Southern Highlands, Eastern Highlands, Markham V].
233. Kirk, R. L. *The Human Biology of Aborigines in Cape York*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies; 1973. ix, 109 pp. (Australian Aboriginal Studies; v. 44).
234. Kirk, R. L. Language, Genes and People in the Pacific. In: Eriksson, Aldur W.; Forsius, Henrik R.; Nevanlinna, Harri R.; Workman, Peter L.; Norio, Raijo K., Editors. *Population Structure and Genetic Disorders: Seventh Sigrid Jusélius Foundation Symposium: Mariehamn, Åland Islands, Finland, August 1978*. London: Academic Press Inc. (London) Ltd; 1988: 113-137.  
Note: [Eastern Highlands, South coast PNG, West Irian, Huon Peninsula, Motu, Madang, Waskia, Takia].
235. Kirk, R. L. Linguistic, Ecological, and Genetic Differentiation in New Guinea and the Western Pacific. In: Crawford, Michael H.; Mielke, James H., Editors. *Current Developments in Anthropological Genetics, Vol. 2: Ecology and Population Structure*. New York: Plenum Press; 1982: 229-253.  
Note: [Takia, Ham, Mangap, Lokep, Manam, Motu, Usiai, Awyu, Pit River Dani, Asmat, Enga, Chimbu, Fuyuge, Idenburg, Moni, Gadsup, S Fore, Asaro, Bena, Waskia, Anga].
236. Kirk, R. L. Microevolution and Migration in the Pacific. In: Bonné-Tamir, Batsheva; Cohen, Tirza; Goodman, Richard M., Editors. *Human Genetics, Part A: The Unfolding Genome: Proceedings of the Sixth International Congress of Human Genetics, September 13-18, 1981, Jerusalem*. New York: Alan R. Liss, Inc.; 1982: 215-225.  
Note: [Takia and Waskia Karkar I, Bogia, Mailu].
237. Kirk, R. L. Population Genetics of the Indigenous Peoples of Australia and New Guinea. In: Steinberg, Arthur G.; Bearn, Alexander G., Editors. *Progress in Medical Genetics, Vol. 4*. New York: Grune & Stratton Inc.; 1965: 202-241.  
Note: [Mulia, Enga, Kukukuku, Fore, Chimbu, Goroka, Western Highlands, Telefomin, Star Mts, Wissel Lakes, Papuan Gulf, Port Moresby, Milne Bay, Bulolo V, Sepik, Sarmi, Nimboran, Sentani, Sekori, Schouten Is, Asmat, Djar, Mandobo, Moejoe, Merauke, Goilala, Hagen, Aiome, Minj, EH, Gimi, Keiagana, Kanite, Usurufa, Awa, Kamano, Auyana, Agarabi, Gadsup, Tairora, Yar Pawaian, Oiana].

238. Kirk, R. L. Population Genetic Studies in Australia and New Guinea. In: Baker, Paul T.; Weiner, J. S., Editors. *The Biology of Human Adaptability*. Oxford: Oxford University Press; 1966: 395-430.  
Note: [Papuan Gulf, Port Moresby, Milne Bay, Bulolo V, Sepik R, Sarmi, Nimboran, Sentani, Sekori, Biak, Asmat, Marind, Goilala, Kukukuku, Gimi, Keiagana, Kanite, Usurufa, Kamano, Auyana, Agarabi, Awa, Gadsup, Tairora, Yar Pawaian, Oiana, Fore, Goroka, Hagen, Aiome, Chimbu, Minj, WH, Telefolmin, Star Mts, Djar, Mandobo, Moejoe, Mulia Dani, Wissel Lakes, Enga, Markham R, Southern Highlands].
239. Kirk, R. L. Population Movements in the Southwest Pacific: The Genetic Evidence. In: Fox, J. J., Editor. *Indonesia: The Making of a Culture*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies; 1980: 45-55.  
Note: [Motu, Madang, Huon Peninsula, Takia, Waskia, South coast Papua, Eastern Highlands].
240. Kirk, R. L. Population Genetic Studies in the Pacific: Red Cell Antigen, Serum Protein, and Enzyme Systems. In: Hill, Adrian V. S.; Serjeantson, Susan W., Editors. *The Colonization of the Pacific: A Genetic Trail*. Oxford: Oxford University Press; 1989: 60-119. (Research Monographs on Human Population Biology; v. 7).  
Note: [from lit: general NG].
241. Kirk, R. L. Serum Protein and Enzyme Markers as Indicators of Population Affinities in Australia and the Western Pacific. In: Kirk, R. L.; Thorne, A. G., Editors. *The Origin of the Australians*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies; 1976: 329-346. (Human Biology Series; v. 6).  
Note: [from lit: Ilaga, Nuema [? Kamoro], Pirimapun, Omba, Asipm, Tari, Enga, Barua, Wajakesa, Menya, Simbari, Mendi, Pit R, Agats, Kronkel R, Cook R, Karkar I, Great Papuan Plateau, Baiyer R, Goilala, Woitape, Port Moresby].
242. Kirk, R. L. Torres Strait -- Channel or Barrier to Human Gene Flow? In: Walker, D., Editor. *Bridge and Barrier: The Natural and Cultural History of Torres Strait*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Biogeography & Geomorphology; 1972: 367- 374. (Publications; v. BG/3 (1972)).  
Note: [Torres Strait, Kikori, Daru, Merauke].
243. Kirk, R. L.; McDermid, E. M.; Blake, N. M.; Wight, R. L.; Yap, E. H.; Simons, M. J. The Distribution of Red Cell Enzyme and Serum protein Groups in a Population of Dani (Pit River, West irian). *Humangenetik*. 1973; 17: 345-350.  
Note: [Pit R Dani].
244. Kirk, R. L.; Thorne, A. G., Editors. *The Origin of the Australians*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies; 1976. 449 pp. (Human Biology Series; v. 6).
245. Kirk, Robert L. Genetic Differentiation in Australia and Its Bearing on the Origin of the First Americans. In: Laughlin, William S.; Harper, Albert B., Editors. *The First Americans: Origins, Affinities, and Adaptations*. New York: Gustav Fischer New York; 1979: 211-237.  
Note: [Motu, Eastern Highlands, Waskia, Takia, Awyu, Enga, Anga, Enga, Idenburg R, Dani, Asmat, Moni, Gadsup, Bena Bena, Asaro, S Fore, Chimbu, Fuyuge, Mailu].
246. Kirk, Robert L. Population Origins in Papua New Guinea -- A Human Biological Overview. In: Attenborough, Robert D.; Alpers, Michael P., Editors. *Human Biology in Papua New Guinea: The Small Cosmos*. Oxford: Clarendon Press; 1992: 172-197. (Research Monographs on Human Population Biology).  
Note: [general PNG].
247. Kirk, Robert; Szathmary, Emöke, Editors. *Out of Asia: Peopling the Americas and the Pacific*. Canberra: Australian Nataional University, *The Journal of Pacific History*; 1985. xiii, 226 pp.
248. Kirkliche Mitteilungen aus und über Nordamerika, Australien und Neu-Guinea. *Neueste Nachrichten aus Neu-Guinea*. Kirkliche Mitteilungen aus und über Nordamerika, Australien und Neu-Guinea, N.F.. 1909; 41: 71-72.

Note: [mission explor: Laewomba, Markham R].

249. Kirkman, Henry N.; Kidson, Chev; Kennedy, Martha. Variants of Human Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase: Studies of Samples from New Guinea. In: Beutler, Ernest, Editor. Hereditary Disorders of Erythrocyte Metabolism: Proceedings of the Symposium Held February 13-15, 1967, at the City of Hope Medical Center, Duarte, California. New York: Grune & Stratton, Inc.; 1968: 126- 145. (City of Hope Symposium Series; v. 1).  
Note: [Butibum vill Bukawa].
250. Kirksey, Eben. Anthropology and Colonial Violence in West Papua. *Cultural Survival Quarterly*. 2002; 26(3): 34-38.  
Note: [from lit: Kowiai, Fly R].
251. Kirksey, S. Eben. From Cannibal to Terrorist: State Violence, Indigenous Resistance and Representation in West Papua [M.Phil. Thesis]. Oxford: University of Oxford; 2002. 107 pp.  
Note: [fw 1998: Oge Bage Mee; interviews March-October 2001: Jayapura, Wamena, Nabire, Paniai].
252. Kirksey, S. Eben. Playing Up the Primitive. *New Internationalist*. 2002(344): 20-21.  
Note: [Mee, general II].
253. Kirksey, S. Eben. Saya Makan Sembarang (I Eat Anything): The Changing World of the Oge Bage Mee [B.A. Thesis]. Tampa: New College of the University of South Florida; 2000. [vi], [143] pp. Note: [fw August 1998, December 1998 - January 1999: Siriwo V Ekari].
254. Kirsch, Stuart. Acting Globally: Eco-politics in Papua New Guinea. *Journal of the International Institute*. 2003; 3(3): 1-5.  
Note: [fw 1986+: Ok Tedi, Yonggom].
255. Kirsch, Stuart. Anthropologists and Global Alliances. *Anthropology Today*. 1996; 12(4): 14-16.  
Note: [Ok Tedi].
256. Kirsch, Stuart. Cannibal Tales: Review Essay. *Pacific Studies*. 1997; 20(2): 170-179.  
Note: [from lit: Korowai].
257. Kirsch, Stuart. Changing Views of Place and Time Along the Ok Tedi. In: Rumsey, Alan; Weiner, James, Editors. *Mining and Indigenous Lifeworlds in Australia and Papua New Guinea*. Adelaide: Crawford House Publishing Pty Ltd.; 2001: 182-207.  
Note: [fw 1986+: Ok Tedi, Yonggom].
258. Kirsch, Stuart. Indigenous Response to Environmental Impact along the Ok Tedi. In: Toft, Susan, Editor. *Compensation for Resource Development in Papua New Guinea*. Port Moresby and Canberra: Law Reform Commission of Papua New Guinea and Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Resource Management in Asia and the Pacific, and National Centre for Development Studies; n.d. [1997]: 143-155. (Monographs; v. 6).  
Note: [fw July-August 1992, 1993, 1994: Yonggom, Ok Tedi].
259. Kirsch, Stuart. Is Ok Tedi A Precedent? Implications of the Lawsuit. In: Banks, Glenn; Ballard, Chris, Editors. *The Ok Tedi Settlement: Issues, Outcomes and Implications*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, National Centre for Development Studies, and Resource Management in Asia-Pacific; 1997: 118-140. (Pacific Policy Papers; v. 27).  
Note: [Ok Tedi, Yonggom].
260. Kirsch, Stuart. Litigating Ok Tedi (Again). *Cultural Survival Quarterly*. 2002; 26(3): 15-19.  
Note: [fw: Ok Tedi].

261. Kirsch, Stuart. Lost Tribes: Indigenous People and the Social Imaginary. *Anthropological Quarterly*. 1997; 70: 58-67.  
Note: [from lit: Hagahai, Liawep].
262. Kirsch, Stuart. Regional Dynamics and Conservation in Papua New Guinea: The Lakekamu River Basin Project. In: Barlow, Kathleen; Winduo, Steven, Editors. *Logging the Southwestern Pacific: Perspectives from Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands, and Vanuatu*. Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press; 1997: 97-120. (Contemporary Pacific, Special Issue; v. 9(1)).  
Note: [fw 1994 (several wks): Biaru, Kuriija Kunimaipa, Kamea Anga, Kovio].
263. Kirsch, Stuart. Rumor and Other Narratives of Political Violence in West Papua. *Critique of Anthropology*. 2002; 22: 53- 79.  
Note: [fw 1986-- : Muyu/Yonggom].
264. Kirsch, Stuart. Social Impact of the Ok Tedi Mine on the Yonggom Villages of the North Fly, 1992. *Research in Melanesia*. 1995; 19: 23-102.  
Note: [fw 1987-1989, July-August 1992: Yonggom].
265. Kirsch, Stuart. Social History of the Lakekamu River Basin. In: Mack, Andrew L., Editor. *A Biological Assessment of the Lakekamu Basin, Papua New Guinea*. Washington, DC: Conservation International, Department of Conservation Biology; 1998: 71-80. (RAP [Rapid Assessment Program] Working Papers; v. 9).  
Note: [fw "several weeks": Biaru, Kamea, Kovio, Kuriija].
266. Kirsch, Stuart. The Yonggom, The Refugee Camps along the Border, and the Impact of the Ok Tedi Mine. *Research in Melanesia*. 1989; 13: 30-61.  
Note: [fw 21 mos: Yonggom, Ok Tedi].
267. Kirsch, Stuart. *The Yonggom of New Guinea: An Ethnography of Sorcery, Magic, and Ritual* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania; 1991. xvii, 368 pp.  
Note: [fw September 1987 - June 1989: Dome vill Yonggom].
268. Kirschbaum. Bei den Kopfjägern in Neuguinea. *Steyler Missionsbote*. 1926; 53: 163-166, 188-190.  
Note: [mission: Kaningara, Kapriman, Karawari R, Kuvenmas, Mamori, Mogumetai, Wiagai, Yangoru Boiken].
269. Kirschbaum, F. Ein neuentdeckter Zwergstamm auf Neuguinea. *Anthropos*. 1927; 22: 202-215 + Tafeln I-IV.  
Note: [mission visit 1926: Sugurow Aforo].
270. Kirschbaum, F. Miscellanea aus Neuguinea. *Anthropos*. 1926; 21: 274-277.  
Note: [mission visit: Due Karowari, Marienberg].
271. Kirschbaum, F. J. Über Zahlensysteme im Zentralgebirge von Neuguinea. *Anthropos*. 1938; 33: 278-279.  
Note: [mission: Maramun vill Upper Yuat].
272. Kirschbaum, Fr. Klassifikation und Name des Stammes der "Malol," Berlinhafen-Bezirk, Deutsch-Neuguinea. *Anthropos*. 1910; 5: 251.  
Note: [mission: Malol (Siau)].
273. Kirschbaum, Fr. Sprachen- und Kulturgruppierungen in Deutsch-Neuguinea. *Anthropos*. 1921; 16-17: 1052-1053.  
Note: [mission: Monumbo, Murik, Buna].
274. Kirschbaum, Franz J. Distribution of Languages and Cultures in Northern New Guinea. In: *Congrès International des Sciences Anthropologiques et Ethnologiques: Compte-rendu de la première Session, Londres, 1934*. Londres: Institut Royal d'Anthropologie; 1934: 187-188.

Note: [general North Coast, Sepik].

275. Kirschbaum, Franz J. Neuguinea auf dem Internationalen Anthropologen- und Ethnologen-Kongreß in London 1934. *Anthropos*. 1934; 29: 817-818.  
Note: [mission: general NG].
276. Kirschbaum, Franz J. Pygmies of Ramu River, N.G.: Lord Moyne's "Discovery" Is Challenged. *Pacific Islands Monthly*. 1936; 7(4): 31.  
Note: [mission: Atemble].
277. Kirschbaum, Franz J. Those New Guinea Pygmies: Early Researches by Father Kirschbaum. *Pacific Islands Monthly*. 1937; 7(11): 19-20.  
Note: [mission: Atemble].
278. Kirschbaum, Francis. With the "Knights of the Skull" in New Guinea. *Our Missions*. 1926; 6(5): 86-88.  
Note: [mission 1925: Mamori Karowari R].
279. Kisa, Arnold. Initiation Ceremony at Nyaragai, Christmas 1966. *Journal of the Papua & New Guinea Society*. 1968; 2(1): 63- 64.  
Note: [Nyaragai vill Sepik].
280. Kisip, Kabak. The Kuma in Moresby. *Oral History*. 1972; 1(1): 8-11.  
Note: [Kuma in Port Moresby].
281. Kitaóji, Hironobu. [The Myth of Bomai: Its Structure and Contemporary Significance for the Murray Islanders, Torres Strait]. *Minzokugaku-Kenkyu [Japanese Journal of Ethnology]*. 1977; 42: 209-224.  
Note: [fw: Murray Is].
282. Kitchin, F. David; Bearn, Alexander G.; Alpers, Michael; Gajdusek, D. Carleton. Genetic Studies in Relation to Kuru. III. Distribution of the Inherited Serum Group-Specific Protein (Gc) Phenotypes in New Guineans: An Association of Kuru and the GcAb Phenotype. *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1972; 24(6,2): S72-S85.  
Note: [Tari, Mendi, Enga, Barua, Simbari, Wajakesa, Menya, S Fore, N, Fore, Keiagana, Gimi, Auyana, Pirimapun Casuarina Coast Asmat, Asipm Kayagar, Omba Mandobo, Nuema Uhunduni, Ilaga V Dani].
283. Kitingan, Jacqueline. Language Articulation Using Musical Instruments in the Southern Highlands of Papua New Guinea. In: *Tenth International Congress on Acoustics, Volume 1: Invited Papers, Structured Session Papers*. Sydney: IOICA; University of New South Wales; 1980: 151.  
Note: [Huli].
284. Kituai, A. Historical Narratives of the Bundi People. *Oral History*. 1974; 2(8): 8-16.  
Note: [Emegori Bundi].
285. Kituai, August. Deaths on the Mountain: An Account of Police Violence in the Highlands of Papua New Guinea. In: Borofsky, Robert, Editor. *Remembrance of Pacific Pasts: An Invitation to Remake History*. Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press; 2000: 212- 230.  
Note: [from archives: Dika clan, Karap Chimbu].
286. Kituai, August. Innovation and Intrusion: Villagers and Policemen in Papua New Guinea. *Journal of Pacific History*. 1988; 23: 156-166.  
Note: [from archives & interviews: Gende, Gembogl].
287. Kituai, August Ibrum Kumamari. *My Gun, My Brother: Experiences of Papua New Guinea Policemen 1920-1960 [Ph.D. Dissertation]*. Canberra: Australian National University; 1993. xviii, [xl], 554 pp.  
Note: [from lit & archives & interviews: general PNG].

288. Kituai, August Imbrum. *My Gun, My Brother: The World of the Papua New Guinea Colonial Police, 1920-1960*. Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press; 1998. xx, 414, [1] pp. + Endpaper Maps. (Pacific Islands Monograph Series; v. 15).  
Note: [from lit & archives: Gende, Goilala, general PNG].
289. Kituai, August. *Papua New Guinean Policemen of the Colonial Period*. In: Morauta, Louise, Editor. *Law and Order in a Changing Society*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Political and Social Change; 1986: 20-29. (Political and Social Change Monographs; v. 6).  
Note: [general PNG].
290. Kiyingi, Kikuttobudde Sekkadde; Martin, William Millar Craig. *Ewing's Sarcoma: Fifteen Years' Experience at Angau Memorial Hospital*. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1990; 33: 17-23.  
Note: [Chimbu, Northern, Western Highlands, Morobe, East Sepik, Madang, Western, Gulf provinces].
291. Kiza, Edward; Kin, Mathias. *The Experience of the 1997-98 Drought in Simbu Province: Lessons Learnt*. In: Bourke, R. M.; Allen, M. G.; Salisbury, J. G., Editors. *Food Security for Papua New Guinea: Proceedings of the Papua New Guinea Food and Nutrition 2000 Conference, PNG University of Technology, Lae 26- 30 June 2000*. Canberra: Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research; 2001: 214-217. (ACIAR Proceedings; v. 99). Note: [1997-1998: Simbu Province].
292. Kjersmeier, Carl. *Ny Guineas Kunst / Art in New Guinea*. K'benhavn: Jul. Gjellerups Forlag; 1948. 24, 24 pp.  
Note: [from museum colls: Sepik, Papuan Gulf, Dutch NG, Torres Strait, Trobriand Is].
293. Klaer, Wendelin; Löffler, Ernst. *The Influence of Traditional Agriculture on the Natural Processes of Erosion in the Tropical Forests and Grasslands of Papua New Guinea*. *Applied Geography of Development*. 1980; 21: 66-76.  
Note: [Madang, Purari, Chimbu districts; Upper Wahgi V, Port Moresby].
294. Klaffl, Joh. *Gründung der Missionsstation auf der Insel Alí in Deutsch-Neuguinea*. *Gott will es!*. 1904; 16: 243-248.  
Note: [mission: Ali, Tumleo].
295. Klaffl, Joh. *Missionsanfänge auf der Insel Ali in Deutsch- Neuguinea*. *Steyler Missionsbote*. 1903 Apr; 31: 135-137, 146-147.  
Note: [mission: Ali, Tumleo].
296. Klaffl, Joh. *Missionsanfänge auf der Insel Alí in Deutsch- Neuguinea*. *Gott will es!*. 1904; 16: 265-270.  
Note: [mission: Ali, Tumleo].
297. Klamer, Marian. *Typical Features of Austronesian Languages in Central/Eastern Indonesia*. *Oceanic Linguistics*. 2002; 41: 363- 383.  
Note: [from lit: Biak].
298. Klappa, Stehanie. *Cultivating (for) Fallows*. [http:// lucy.ukc.ac.uk/Rainforest/frp-website/Publications/klappa/fallow\\_cult.html](http://lucy.ukc.ac.uk/Rainforest/frp-website/Publications/klappa/fallow_cult.html). 1999: [2] pp.  
Note: [fw: Krisa].
299. Klappa, Stefanie. *The Road to Development: Krisa*. In: Collectif APFT. *La route en forêt tropicale: porte ouverte sur l'a venir?* Kent (U.K.): University of Kent; 1999: 21-23. (APFT [Avenir des peuples des forêts tropicales] Working Papers; v. 6). Note: [fw: Krisa].
300. Klarentius. *Eine Schulwanderung über See*. *Steyler Missionsbote*. 1910; 37: 107-110.  
Note: [mission: Ali, Yuo, Tumleo, Vanimo, Alexishafen, Bogia].
301. Klaus-Engels, H. *Merauke, Zuid Nieuw Guinea*. *Mededeelingen van de Vereeniging van Gezaghebbers*

- Binnenlandschstuut in Nederlandsch-Indië. 1939; 57: 26-29.  
Note: [admin: Merauke].
302. Kleckham, F. Previously Unrecorded Rock Carvings in the Sogeri Area, Papua. Papua and New Guinea Scientific Society Transactions. 1966; 7: 12-16.  
Note: [visits 1964, 1965: Vesirogo Sogeri].
303. Kleef, Sjaak van. Tail-head Linkage in Siroi. Language and Linguistics in Melanesia. 1989; 20(1-2): 147-156.  
Note: [SIL: Siroi].
304. Kleef, Sjaak van; Kleef, Jacqueline van. The Use of Metaphors in Siroi. Language and Linguistics in Melanesia. 1988; 18(1-2): 109-144.  
Note: [SIL: Siroi].
305. Klein, Anton. Fremde Sprachen als Predigthilfe. In: Bürkle, Horst, Editor. Theologische Beiträge aus Papua Neuguinea. Erlangen: Verlag der Evangelisch-Lutheranische Mission; 1978: 256-271.  
Note: [mission: Kate, Kuman].
306. Klein, Ir W. C. Economische hulp voor de binnenland-stammen van Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea". 1947; 8: 33-42.  
Note: [Baliem V].
307. Klein, Ir W. C. Landbouw- en andere voorlichting voor de binnenland-stammen van Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea". 1947; 8: 74-80.  
Note: [Baliem V].
308. Klein, Ir W. C., Editor. Nieuw Guinea: de ontwikkeling op economisch, sociaal een cultureel gebied, in Nederlands en Australisch Nieuw Guinea. 's-Gravenhage: Staatsdrukkerij- en uitgeverijbedrijf; 1953. xiv, 491 pp. + 3 Foldout Maps + 2 Pocket Maps; vii, 470 pp. + Foldout Map; viii, 600 pp. + 2 Pocket Maps.
309. Klein, Ir W. C. Plannen van Resident van Eechoud inzake de ontwikkeling van Nieuw-Guinea. Indonesië. 1947; 1: 178-187.  
Note: [general NNG].
310. Klein, W. C. De zogenaamde "Highlands" in Australisch Nieuw- Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea". 1949; 10: 126-129, 176-181, 211-215.  
Note: [general PNGH].
311. Klein, W. C. Dwarsdal door het Sneeuwgebergte: Berichten van Lieutenant van Arcken over de Amerikaansch-Nederlandsche expeditie naar het gebied tusschen Idenburg-rivier en Wilhelminatop op Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea". 1938; 3: 479-485.  
Note: [Arcken explor 1938: Idenburg R, Baliem V, Lake Habbema].
312. Klein, W. C., Editor. Nieuw Guinee. Amsterdam: Drukkerij na Uitgevrij J.H. de Bussy; 1935. xvi, 1-378 + Pocket Map; xvi, 379- 816; xix, 817-1299 + Pocket Map + Aerial Photograph.
313. Kleiner-Herz-Jesu-Bote. Die neue apostolische Präfektur Deutsch-Neu-Guinea. Kleinzer Herz-Jesu-Bote. 1896; 23(6): 46-47.  
Note: [mission: German NG].
314. Kleiner-Herz-Jesu-Bote. Vermischtes. Kleinzer Herz-Jesu- Bote. 1900; 27(7): 98.  
Note: [mission: Potsdamhafen, Berlinhafen (Tamara)].
315. Kleiweg de Zwaan, J. P. De dwergvolken (anthropologisch beschouwd). Den Haag: N.V. Servire; 1942. 72, [2] pp. + Plates. (Encyclopaedie in Monografieën, Afdeling: Anthropologie; v. Ha 1).

Note: [from lit: Tapiro].

316. Klieneberger, H. R. *Bibliography of Oceanic Linguistics*. London: Oxford University Press; 1957. xiii, 143 pp. (London Oriental Bibliographies; v. 1).  
Note: [general NG].
317. Klijn, Aloys. *Catechists and Catechetics in Papua New Guinea: Experience of a Missionary*. In: Steyler Missionswissenschaftlichen Institut, Editor. *Divine Word Missionaries in Papua New Guinea 1896-1996: Festschrift*. Nettetal: Steyler Verlag; 1996: 129-145. (Verbum SVD; v. 37).  
Note: [mission 1952 --: Igom].
318. Klitzman, Robert. *The Trembling Mountain: A Personal Account of Kuru, Cannibals, and Mad Cow Disease*. New York: Plenum Trade; 1998. ix, 333 pp.  
Note: [med researcher 1981: kuru, Fore, Ambunti, Palembang, Chambri, Angoram; 1997: Fore].
319. Klitzman, Robert L.; Alpers, Michael P.; Gajdusek, D. Carleton. *The Natural Incubation Period of Kuru and the Episodes of Transmission in Three Clusters of Patients*. *Neuroepidemiology*. 1984; 3: 3-20.  
Note: [kuru, Fore].
320. Klok, J. H. *De Irianees n zijn strijd om genezing*. In: Vries, Tj. S. de, Editor. *Eenopen plek in het oerwoud: Evangelieverkondiging aan het volk van Irian Jaya*. Groningen: Uitgeverij De Vyurbaak bv.; 1983: 167-172.  
Note: [mission: Kawagit].
321. Klufio, Cecil A.; Amoa, Apeawusu B.; Kariwiga, Grace. *A Survey of Papua New Guinean Parturients at the Port Moresby General Hospital: Sociodemographic and Reproductive Characteristics*. *Journal of Biosocial Science*. 1994; 26: 185-190.  
Note: [survey 1990: Port Moresby General Hospital].
322. Klufio, Cecil A.; Amoa, Apeawusu B.; Kariwiga, Grace. *A Survey of Papua New Guinean Parturients at the Port Moresby General Hospital: Family Planning*. *Journal of Biosocial Science*. 1995; 27: 11-18.  
Note: [survey 1990: Port Moresby General Hospital].
323. Klufio, Cecil A.; Kariwiga, Grace; MacDonald, Robert. *Normal Birthweight at Port Moresby General Hospital: A Retrospective Survey of Normal Term Births to Determine Birthweight Distribution*. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1992; 35: 10-16.  
Note: [Port Moresby General Hospital].
324. Klug, Linda M. *Contributions to Socialization: Learning and Language*. *Reviews in Anthropology*. 1992; 21: 95-106.  
Note: [from lit: Kaluli].
325. Knaub, Charlotte. *The Role of Traditional Practitioners and Traditional Birth Attendants in Primary Health Care*. In: Jilek, Wolfgang G., Editor. *Traditional Medicine and Primary Health Care in Papua New Guinea*. n.p.: University of Papua New Guinea Press; 1985: 5-10.  
Note: [general PNG].
326. Knauff, B. M. *How the World Turns Upside Down: Changing Geographies of Power and Spiritual Influence among the Gebusi*. In: Goldman, L. R.; Ballard, C., Editors. *Fluid Ontologies: Myth, Ritual and Philosophy in the Highlands of Papua New Guinea*. Westport, CT: Bergin & Garvey; 1998: 143-161.  
Note: [fw: Gebusi].
327. Knauff, Bruce M. *Bodily Images in Melanesia: Cultural Substances and Natural Metaphors*. In: Feher, Michel; Naddaff, Ramona; Tazi, Nadia, Editors. *Fragments for a History of the Human Body, Part 3*. New York: Urzone; 1989: 198-279. (Zone; v. 5).  
Note: [fw: Gebusi; from lit: general NG].

328. Knauff, Bruce M. Comment [on Terence E. Hays, "'The New Guinea Highlands': Region, Culture Area, or Fuzzy Set?"]. *Current Anthropology*. 1993; 34: 153-154.  
Note: [general PNGH].
329. Knauff, Bruce M. Comment [on Joseph Soltis, Robert Boyd and Peter J. Richerson, "Can Group-functional Behaviors Evolve by Cultural Group Selection? An Empirical Test"]. *Current Anthropology*. 1995; 36: 485-486.  
Note: [Gebusi; from lit: Ilaga V Dani].
330. Knauff, Bruce M. Comment [on Christopher Boehm, "Emergency Decisions, Cultural-Selection Mechanics, and Group Selection"]. *Current Anthropology*. 1996; 37: 781-782.  
Note: [Gebusi].
331. Knauff, Bruce M. Creative Possessions: Spirit Mediumship and Millennial Economy among Gebusi of Papua New Guinea. In: Lambek, Michael; Strathern, Andrew, Editors. *Bodies and Persons: Comparative Perspectives from Africa and Melanesia*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1998: 197-209.  
Note: [fw: Gebusi].
332. Knauff, Bruce M. *Exchanging the Past: A Rainforest World of Before and After*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press; 2002. x, 303 pp. + 16 pp. Plates.  
Note: [fw 1980-1982, 1998: Gebusi].
333. Knauff, Bruce M. Foucault Meets South New Guinea: Knowledge, Power, Sexuality. *Ethos*. 1994; 22: 391-438.  
Note: [from lit: Asmat, Kolopom, Marind, Trans-Fly, Kiwai, Purari, Elema].
334. Knauff, Bruce M. *From Pristine to Postcolonial in Melanesia and Anthropology*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press; 1999. x, 320 pp. + Plates.  
Note: [fw: Gebusi; from lit: numerous NG].
335. Knauff, Bruce M. Gebusi. In: Hays, Terence E., Editor. *Oceania*. Boston: G.K. Hall & Co.; 1991: 76-79. (Encyclopedia of World Cultures; v. 2).  
Note: [fw: Gebusi].
336. Knauff, Bruce M. Gender Identity, Political Economy and Modernity in Melanesia and Amazonia. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, N.S.*. 1997; 3: 233-259.  
Note: [from lit: numerous NG].
337. Knauff, Bruce McNeill. *Good Company and Anger: The Culture and Sociology of Sorcery among the Gebusi of the Strickland Plain, Papua New Guinea* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan; 1983. xiv, 641 pp.  
Note: [fw April 1980 - March 1982 (22 mos): Gebusi].
338. Knauff, Bruce M. *Good Company and Violence: Sorcery and Social Action in a Lowland New Guinea Society*. Berkeley: University of California Press; 1985. x, 474 pp. + Plates. (Studies in Melanesian Anthropology; v. 3).  
Note: [fw April 1980 - March 1982 (22 mos): Yibihilu vill, Gebusi].
339. Knauff, Bruce M. Homosexuality in Melanesia: Review Essay. *Journal of Psychoanalytic Anthropology*. 1987; 10: 155-191.  
Note: [fw: Gebusi; from lit: general NG].
340. Knauff, Bruce M. Imagery, Pronouncement, and the Aesthetics of Reception in Gebusi Spirit Mediumship. In: Herdt, Gilbert; Stephen, Michele, Editors. *The Religious Imagination in New Guinea*. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press; 1989: 67-98. Note: [fw 1980-1982: Gebusi].

341. Knauff, Bruce M. Like Money You See in a Dream: Petroleum and Patrols in South New Guinea. *Oceania*. 1993; 64: 187-190.  
Note: [from lit: Kutubu].
342. Knauff, Bruce M. Managing Sex and Anger: Tobacco and Kava Use among the Gebusi of Papua New Guinea. In: Lindstrom, Lamont, Editor. *Drugs in Western Pacific Societies: Relations of Substance*. Lanham, MD: University Press of America; 1987: 73-98. (Association for Social Anthropology in Oceania Monographs; v. 11).  
Note: [fw 1980-1982 (22 mos): Gebusi].
343. Knauff, Bruce M. Melanesian Warfare: A Theoretical History. *Oceania*. 1990; 60: 250-311.  
Note: [fw: Gebusi; from lit: general NG].
344. Knauff, Bruce M. The Question of Ritualised Homosexuality among the Kiwai of South New Guinea. *Journal of Pacific History*. 1990; 25: 188-210.  
Note: [from lit: Southern Kiwai].
345. Knauff, Bruce M. Reassessing Competitive Leadership and Economic Exchange in South-Coastal New Guinea. In: Strathern, Andrew J.; Stürzenhofecker, Gabriele, Editors. *Migration and Transformations: Regional Perspectives on New Guinea*. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press; 1994: 155-178. (Association for Social Anthropology in Oceania Monographs; v. 15).  
Note: [from lit: Asmat, Kolopom, Marind, Trans-Fly, Kiwai, Purari, Elema].
346. Knauff, Bruce M. Reconsidering Violence in Simple Human Societies: Homicide among the Gebusi of New Guinea. *Current Anthropology*. 1987; 28: 457-500.  
Note: [fw 1980-1982 (22 mos): Gebusi].
347. Knauff, Bruce M. Reply [to Laura Betzig and Robert Knox Dentan, "On Reconsidering Violence in Simple Human Societies"]. *Current Anthropology*. 1988; 29: 629-633.  
Note: [Gebusi].
348. Knauff, Bruce M. Response [to Book Review Forum: Bruce M. Knauff, South Coast New Guinea Cultures: History, Comparison, Dialectic]. *Pacific Studies*. 1995; 18(4): 176-191.  
Note: [from lit: South Coast NG].
349. Knauff, Bruce M. Ritual Form and Permutation in New Guinea: Implications of Symbolic Process for Socio-Political Evolution. *American Ethnologist*. 1985; 12: 321-340.  
Note: [fw 1980-1982 (22 mos): Gebusi; from lit: Kaluli, Samo, Etoro, Bedamini, Onabasulu, Huli].
350. Knauff, Bruce M. South Coast New Guinea Cultures: History, Comparison, Dialectic. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1993. xii, [i], 294 pp. (Cambridge Studies in Social and Cultural Anthropology; v. 89).  
Note: [from lit: Asmat, Kolopom, Marind, Trans-Fly, Kiwai, Purari, Elema].
351. Knauff, Bruce M. Text and Social Practice: Narrative "Longing" and Bisexuality among the Gebusi of New Guinea. *Ethos*. 1986; 14: 252-281.  
Note: [fw 1980-1982 (22 mos): Gebusi].
352. Knauff, Bruce M. Warfare, Western Intrusion and Ecology in Melanesia. *Man, N.S.*. 1992; 27: 399-401.  
Note: [general NG].
353. Knauss, Werner. Trennung und Gewalt im kulturellen Wandel: Gruppenanalytische Gespräche mit High-School Studenten vom Sepik (Papua-Neuguinea). *Curare*. 1987; 10: 117-126.  
Note: [East Sepik Province].

354. Knecht, Peter. Nanzan University's Ties with Papua New Guinea. In: Steyler Missionswissenschaftlichen Institut, Editor. *Divine Word Missionaries in Papua New Guinea 1896-1996: Festschrift*. Nettetal: Steyler Verlag; 1996: 81-92. (Verbum SVD; v. 37).  
Note: [mission: Aufenanger, Numizawa, Gusinde: Wabag, Mt Hagen, Schrader Mts, Simbai, Lake Kopiago, Kobon, Karam, Ayom].
355. Kniff, P. de; Kayser, M.; Caglià, A.; Corach, D.; Fretwell, N.; Gehrig, C.; Graziosi, G.; Heidorn, H.; Herrmann, S.; Herzog, B.; Hidding, M.; Honda, K.; Jobling, M.; Krawczak, M.; Leim, K.; Meuser, S.; Meyer, E.; Oesterreih, W.; Pandya, A.; Parson, W.; Penacino, G.; Perez-Lezaun, A.; Piccinini, A.; Prinz, M.; Schmitt, C.; Schneider, P. M.; Szibor, R.; Teifel-Greding, J.; Weichhold, G.; Roewer, L. *Chromosome Y Microsatellites: Population Genetic and Evolutionary Aspects*. *International Journal of Legal Medicine*. 1997; 110: 134-140, 141-149.  
Note: [Trobriand Is, "Papua New Guinea Mainland"].
356. Knight, J. *Koge Experiment: A Local Christian Community -- Koge Parish*. Point. 1972; 1: 130-148.  
Note: [mission: Koge].
357. Knight, James. *Chimbu Marriage*. Point. 1976; 2: 11-23.  
Note: [mission: Chimbu].
358. Knight, James, Editor. *Christ in Melanesia: Exploring Theological Issues*. Goroka: Melanesian Institute for Pastoral and Socio-Economic Service; 1977. 264 pp. (Point Series).
359. Knight, James. *Christian Marriage among the Chimbus: A Study in Creative Tension*. *Verbum SVD*. 1978; 19: 159-178.  
Note: [mission: Chimbu].
360. Knight, James. *Towards a Grassroots Theology among the Numai*. *Catalyst*. 1986; 16: 100-126.  
Note: [mission: Numai Simbu].
361. Knight, Jim. *Bona Gene: The Pig-Kill Festival of Numai (Simbu Province) -- Tradition and Change*. In: Habel, Norman C., Editor. *Powers, Plumes and Piglets: Phenomena of Melanesian Religion*. Bedford Park, S.A.: Australian Association for the Study of Religions; 1979: 173-193, 219-220.  
Note: [mission 1969-1978: Numai Sinasina].
362. Knight, Michael. *The Peli Ideal: An Evaluation of the Ideology of the Peli Association*. *Catalyst*. 1975; 5(4): 3-22.  
Note: [mission: Negrie].
363. Knight, R.; McAdam, K. P. W. L.; Matola, Y. G.; Kirkham, Valerie. *Bancroftian Filariasis and Other Parasitic Infections in the Middle Fly River Region of Western Papua New Guinea*. *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology*. 1979; 73: 563-576.  
Note: [survey 1974: Membok, Erehta vills Kiunga area].
364. Knip, Agatha S.; Brouwer, D. *The Skeletal Remains of a Mountain Papuan from West New Guinea: A Dani (Ndani)*. *Proceedings of the Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Series C, Biological and Medical Sciences*. 1974; 77: 504-511 + Plates I- II.  
Note: [coll 1939-40: Matalipa (Doraboe, Waboe Rs); form lit: Swart V, Timorini, Pesechem].
365. Knoebel, Joseph A. *Alternate Ways of Achieving Social Prestige among Selected Groups of the New Guinea Highlands* [M.A. Thesis]. Washington, DC: The Catholic University of America; 1963. v, 83 pp.  
Note: [from lit: Mae Enga, Mbowamb, Kuma, Kuman Chimbu, Siane, Gahuku-Gama, Usarufa].
366. Knoebel, Joseph. *Missionary Penetration (New Guinea)*. In: *Divine Word Missionaries, The Word in the World 1966: Divine Word Missionaries Report on Their Part in Bringing the Word of God to the Whole World*. Techny, IL: Divine Word Publications; 1966: 184- 187.

Note: [mission 1964: Lake Kopiago].

367. Knorr, August. *Lehm in Gesicht: Briefe aus dem Urwald Neuguineas*. Altnöder, Ferdinand; Gaenperle, Walther, Collectors. Mödling: Verlag St. Gabriel; 1975. 166 pp.  
Note: [mission (20 yrs): Maprik, Ulupu, Sassoia].
368. Knowles, Chantal. *Reverse Trajectories: Beatrice Blackwood as Collector and Anthropologist*. In: O'Hanlon, Michael; Welsch, Robert L., Editors. *Hunting the Gatherers: Ethnographic Collectors, Agents and Agency in Melanesia, 1870s-1930s*. New York: Berghahn Books; 2000: 251-271. (Methodology and History in Anthropology; v. 6).  
Note: [from lit & archives & museum colls: Blackwood, Upper Watut, Bosmun].
369. Knowles, Graham; Davidson, Wendy L.; McBride, Jana S.; Jolley, Damien. *Antigenic Diversity Found in Isolates of Plasmodium falciparum from Papua New Guinea by Using Monoclonal Antibodies*. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*. 1984; 33: 204-211.  
Note: [Yagaum (Madang)].
370. Knödler, Karel. *Resident van Zuid-Nieuw-Guinea: directe vertegenwoordiger van de gouverneur*. In: Schoorl, Pim, Editor. *Besturen in Nederlands-Nieuw-Guinea 1945-1962: Ontwikkelingswerk in een periode van politieke onrust*. Leiden: KITLV Uitgeverij; 1996: 342-386.  
Note: [admin 1959-1961: Merauke, Lower Digul, Muyu, Mappi, Asmat].
371. Knuttson, John. *Pig Killing Ceremony (Bukainge) among the Kunanaku People of the Kerowagi Sub-Province*. *Oral History*. 1978; 6(7): 2-33.  
Note: [Kunanaku tribe Kerowagi].

## Bibliography

1. Koaru, Hila. Fishing at Koaru. *Oral History*. 1974; 2(10): 4- 6.  
Note: [interviews: Koaru vill Kaipi CD, Gulf District].
2. Koch, Friedrich; Schüz, Almut; Kariks, Jekabs. Comparison of the Septal Areas in New Guinean and European Brains. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*. 1985; 67: 259-267.  
Note: [colls 1967: Dagua (Wewak area), Pilingman (Finschhafen)].
3. Koch, Gerd. Abteilung Südsee. *Baessler-Archiv, N.F.*. 1973; 21: 141-174.  
Note: [general NG].
4. Koch, Gerd. Besucherbefragung im Museum. *Baessler-Archiv, N.F.*. 1979; 27: 1-134.  
Note: [museum colls: Eipo-Mek].
5. Koch, Gerd. Das West-Irian-Projekt. *Jahrbuch Preußischer Kulturbesitz* 1978. 1980; 15: 59-88.  
Note: [Eipo].
6. Koch, Gerd. Die Eipo: Anatomie einer Steinzeitkultur: Deutsches Forschungsprojekt auf Neuguinea. *Bild der Wissenschaft*. 1977; 14(9): 46-59.  
Note: [fw 1973-1976: Eipomek].
7. Koch, Gerd. Die Kunst der Südsee. In: Weigert, Hans, Editor. *Kleine Kunstgeschichte der Vorzeit und der Naturvölker*. Zürich: Europa Verlag; 1956: 274-308. (*Kleine Kulturgeschichte der Welt*; v. 1).  
Note: [from museum colls: Sepik, Ramu, Tami, Trobriand Is, Torres Strait].
8. Koch, Gerd. Die Menschen der Südsee. In: Hiery, Hermann Joseph, Editor. *Die Deutsche Südsee 1884-1914: Ein Handbuch*. Paderborn: Ferdinand Schöningh; 2001: 113-131.  
Note: [general NG].
9. Koch, Gerd. Eipo (West-Neuguinea, Zentrales Hochland) Arbeit mit dem Steinbeil im Malingdam-Bereich. Film E 2637. In: Galle, H. K.; Burkert, D. G.; Fuchs, P., Editors. *Encyclopaedia Cinematographica*. Göttingen: Institut für den Wissenschaftlichen Film; 1987: 3-16. (*Publikationen zu Wissenschaftlichen Filmen, Sektion Ethnologie*; v. 7(1)).  
Note: [fw 1974: Malingdam Eipo].
10. Koch, Gerd. Eipo (West-Neuguinea, Zentrales Hochland) Arbeiten im Gartenland: Pflegen, Ernten und Pflanzen von Taro. Film E 2639. In: Galle, H. K.; Burkert, D. G.; Fuchs, P., Editors. *Encyclopaedia Cinematographica*. Göttingen: Institut für den Wissenschaftlichen Film; 1987: 33-44. (*Publikationen zu Wissenschaftlichen Filmen, Sektion Ethnologie*; v. 7(3)).  
Note: [fw 1974: Malingdam Eipo].
11. Koch, Gerd. Eipo (West-Neuguinea, Zentrales Hochland) Entfernen der Barthaare durch Zupfen. Film E 2676. In: Galle, H. K.; Burkert, D. G.; Fuchs, P., Editors. *Encyclopaedia Cinematographica*. Göttingen: Institut für den Wissenschaftlichen Film; 1987: 101-111. (*Publikationen zu Wissenschaftlichen Filmen, Sektion Ethnologie*; v. 7(7)).  
Note: [fw 1974: Malingdam Eipo].
12. Koch, Gerd. Eipo (West-Neuguinea, Zentrales Hochland) -- Feuersägen. Film E 2675. In: Galle, H. K.; Burkert, D. G.; Fuchs, P., Editors. *Encyclopaedia Cinematographica*. Göttingen: Institut für den Wissenschaftlichen Film; 1987: 85-97. (*Publikationen zu Wissenschaftlichen Filmen, Sektion Ethnologie*; v. 7(6)).  
Note: [fw 1974: Malingdam Eipo].
13. Koch, Gerd. Eipo (West-Neuguinea, Zentrales Hochland) Flechtspiel "tetim aik". Film E 2638. In: Galle, H. K.;

Burkert, D. G.; Fuchs, P., Editors. *Encyclopaedia Cinematographica*. Göttingen: Institut für den Wissenschaftlichen Film; 1987: 19-29. (Publikationen zu Wissenschaftlichen Filmen, Sektion Ethnologie; v. 7(2)).

Note: [fw 1974: Malingdam Eipo].

14. Koch, Gerd. Eipo (West-Neuguinea, Zentrales Hochland) Neubau einer Familienhütte in Imarin. Film E 2641. In: Galle, H. K.; Burkert, D. G.; Fuchs, P., Editors. *Encyclopaedia Cinematographica*. Göttingen: Institut für den Wissenschaftlichen Film; 1987: 65-81. (Publikationen zu Wissenschaftlichen Filmen, Sektion Ethnologie; v. 7(5)).

Note: [fw 1974: Imarin Eipo].

15. Koch, Gerd. Eipo (West-Neuguinea, Zentrales Hochland) Terrassieren und Bepflanzen eines Hanges (Wiederbewirtschaftung von Brachland). Film E 2640. In: Galle, H. K.; Burkert, D. G.; Fuchs, P., Editors. *Encyclopaedia Cinematographica*. Göttingen: Institut für den Wissenschaftlichen Film; 1987: 47-62. (Publikationen zu Wissenschaftlichen Filmen, Sektion Ethnologie; v. 7(4)).

Note: [fw 1974: Malingdam Eipo].

16. Koch, Gerd. Eipo (West-Neuguinea, Zentrales Hochland) Vorbereitungen zum Kampf. Film E 2713. In: Galle, H. K.; Burkert, D. G.; Fuchs, P., Editors. *Encyclopaedia Cinematographica*. Göttingen: Institut für den Wissenschaftlichen Film; 1987: 115-127. (Publikationen zu Wissenschaftlichen Filmen, Sektion Ethnologie; v. 7(8)).

Note: [fw 1974: Malingdam Eipo].

17. Koch, Gerd. Forschungsprojekte Ethnologie: Kleidung und Schmuck. In: Koch, Gerd et al. *Steinzeit -- heute: Forschungen im Bergland von Neuguinea: Das interdisziplinäre West-Irian-Projekt: Sonderausstellung*. Berlin: Staatliche Museen Preußischer Kulturbesitz, Museum für Völkerkunde, Abteilung Südsee; 1978: [2] pp. (Führungsblätter; v. 17).

Note: [Eipo-Mek].

18. Koch, Gerd. Forschungsprojekte Ethnologie: Wirtschaftgerät. In: Koch, Gerd et al. *Steinzeit -- heute: Forschungen im Bergland von Neuguinea: Das interdisziplinäre West-Irian-Projekt: Sonderausstellung*. Berlin: Staatliche Museen Preußischer Kulturbesitz, Museum für Völkerkunde, Abteilung Südsee; 1978: [2] pp. (Führungsblätter; v. 18).

Note: [Eipo-Mek].

19. Koch, Gerd. Forschungsprojekte Ethnologie: Siedeln und Wohnen. In: Koch, Gerd et al. *Steinzeit -- heute: Forschungen im Bergland von Neuguinea: Das interdisziplinäre West-Irian-Projekt: Sonderausstellung*. Berlin: Staatliche Museen Preußischer Kulturbesitz, Museum für Völkerkunde, Abteilung Südsee; 1978: [2] pp. (Führungsblätter; v. 20).

Note: [Eipo-Mek].

20. Koch, Gerd. *Kultur der Abelam: Die Berliner "Maprik"- Sammlung*. Berlin: Museum für Völkerkunde; 1968. 112, [124] pp. + Plates. (Veröffentlichen des Museums für Völkerkunde Berlin, Neue Folge; v. 16, Abteilung Südsee VIII).

Note: [from museum colls & lit: Abelam].

21. Koch, Gerd. *Malingdam: Ethnographische Notizen über einen Siedlungsberich im oberen Eipomek-Tal, zentrales Bergland von Irian Jaya (West-Neuguinea), Indonesien*. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer Verlag; 1984. [ii], 156 pp. (Mensch, Kultur und Umwelt im zentralen Bergland von West-Neuguinea, Beitrag zur Schriftenreihe; v. 15).

Note: [fw 1979: Malingdam Eipo].

22. Koch, Gerd et al. *Steinzeit -- heute: Forschungen im Bergland von Neuguinea: Das interdisziplinäre West-Irian-Projekt: Sonderausstellung*. Berlin: Staatliche Museen Preußischer Kulturbesitz, Museum für Völkerkunde, Abteilung Südsee; 1978. [67] pp. + 3 Foldout Maps.

Note: [exhibition: Eipo-Mek].

23. Koch, Gerd. Versuche mit Menschen in der Ethnologie -- Völkerkundliche Untersuchungen: Möglichkeiten und Probleme. In: Helmchen, Hanfried; Winau, Rolf, Editors. Versuche mit Menschen in Medizin, Humanwissenschaft und Politik. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter; 1986: 235-255.  
Note: [Eipomek].
24. Koch, Gerd. The West Irian Project. *Visual Anthropology*. 1988; 1: 281-285.  
Note: [fw 1974-1976: Eipomek, Famek, Bime Vs].
25. Koch, Gerd; Helfrich, Klaus. Bisherige Entwicklung. In: Koch, Gerd et al. Steinzeit -- heute: Forschungen im Bergland von Neuguinea: Das interdisziplinäre West-Irian-Projekt: Sonderausstellung. Berlin: Staatliche Museen Preußischer Kulturbesitz, Museum für Völkerkunde, Abteilung Südsee; 1978: [4] pp. (Führungsblätter; v. 2a).  
Note: [Eipo-Mek].
26. Koch, Gerd; Helfrich, Klaus. Planung. In: Koch, Gerd et al. Steinzeit -- heute: Forschungen im Bergland von Neuguinea: Das interdisziplinäre West-Irian-Projekt: Sonderausstellung. Berlin: Staatliche Museen Preußischer Kulturbesitz, Museum für Völkerkunde, Abteilung Südsee; 1978: [2] pp. (Führungsblätter; v. 1).  
Note: [Eipo-Mek].
27. Koch, Gerd; Helfrich, Klaus. Vorläufige Ergebnisse. In: Koch, Gerd et al. Steinzeit -- heute: Forschungen im Bergland von Neuguinea: Das interdisziplinäre West-Irian-Projekt: Sonderausstellung. Berlin: Staatliche Museen Preußischer Kulturbesitz, Museum für Völkerkunde, Abteilung Südsee; 1978: [2] pp. (Führungsblätter; v. 3).  
Note: [Eipo-Mek].
28. Koch, Gerd; Schiefenhövel, Wulf. Eipo (West-Neuguinea, Zentrales Hochland) -- Neubau des sakralen Männerhauses in Munggona. Film E 2475. In: Wolf, G., Editor. *Encyclopaedia Cinematographica*. Göttingen: Institut für den Wissenschaftlichen Film; 1987: 131-156. (Publikationen zu Wissenschaftlichen Filmen, Sektion Ethnologie; v. 7(9)).  
Note: [fw 1974: Munggona, Malingdam, Dingerkon, Talim vills Eipomek].
29. Koch, J. W. R. Bijdrage tot de Anthropologie der bewoners van Zuidwest Nieuw-Guinea. In: Kon. Ned. Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. *De Zuidwest Nieuw-Guinea-Expeditie 1904/5 van het Kon. Ned. Aardrijkskundig Genootschap*. Leiden: E.J. Brill; 1908: 357-397.  
Note: [explor 1904-1905: Meruake, Mimika, Etna Bay (Kiroeroe), Fakfak].
30. Koch, J. W. R. Ethnographisch Verslag. In: Kon. Ned. Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. *De Zuidwest Nieuw-Guinea-Expeditie 1904/5 van het Kon. Ned. Aardrijkskundig Genootschap*. Leiden: E.J. Brill; 1908: 541-634.  
Note: [explor 1904-1905: Digoel R, Merauke, Oetakwa, Oostbaai (Oetoemboe R), Kasteel I, Mimika, Etna Bay].
31. Koch, J. W. R. Medisch en Meteorologisch Verslag van ervaringen te Kiroeroe en Merauke. In: Kon. Ned. Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. *De Zuidwest Nieuw-Guinea-Expeditie 1904/5 van het Kon. Ned. Aardrijkskundig Genootschap*. Leiden: E.J. Brill; 1908: 433-460.  
Note: [explor 1904-1905: Etna Bay (Kiroeroe), Merauke].
32. Koch, Karl. Totemismus und Zweiklassen in Neuguinea. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*. 1939; 71: 318-385.  
Note: [from lit: Nor, Iatmul, Banaro, Valman, Karesau; numerous NG].
33. Koch, Klaus-Friedrich. *The Anthropology of Warfare*. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Inc.; 1974. 23 pp. (Addison-Wesley Modules in Anthropology; v. 52).  
Note: [fw: Jalé; from lit: Mae Enga, Chimbu, Tsembaga Maring].

34. Koch, Klaus-Friedrich. Cannibalistic Revenge in Jalé Warfare. *Natural History*. 1970; 79(2): 40-51 + Cover Photo.  
Note: [fw 1964-1966: Pasikni vill Jalé].
35. Koch, Klaus-Friedrich. The Etiology and Social-Structural Conditions of Violent Conflict Management in Jalé Society (New Guinea). In: Wit, Jan de; Hartup, Willard W., Editors. *Determinants and Origins of Aggressive Behavior*. The Hague: Mouton; 1974: 461-471.  
Note: [Jalé].
36. Koch, Klaus-Friedrich. Faire face à la contrainte: le comportement de wild-man en Nouvelle-Guinée vu comme un problème d'analyse ethnologique et psychiatrique. *Journal de la Société des Océanistes*. 1977; 33(56-57): 123-130.  
Note: [fw: Jalé].
37. Koch, Klaus-Friedrich. Incest and Its Punishment in Jalé Society. *Journal of the Polynesian Society*. 1974; 83: 84-91.  
Note: [fw October 1964 - July 1966: Jalé].
38. Koch, Klaus-Friedrich. Jalé Kinship: Taxonomic, Semantic, and Ethnographic Analyses. In: Cook, Edwin A.; O'Brien, Denise, Editors. *Blood and Semen: Kinship Systems of Highland New Guinea*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press; 1980: 233-279. (Studies in Pacific Anthropology).  
Note: [fw 1964-1966: Jalé].
39. Koch, Klaus-Friedrich. Jalé -- New Guinea Highlands. In: Forge, Anthony, Volume Editor. *Australia and Melanesia (including New Guinea)*. n.p.: The Danbury Press; 1973: 80-87. (Peoples of the Earth; v. 1).  
Note: [Jalé].
40. Koch, Klaus-Friedrich. Marriage in Jalémó. *Oceania*. 1968; 39: 85-109.  
Note: [fw October 1964 - July 1966: Jalé].
41. Koch, Klaus-Friedrich. Meidung, rituelle Konfliktlösung und soziale Struktur bei den Jalé (Neuguinea). *Sociologus*. 1976; 26: 43-50.  
Note: [fw: Jalé].
42. Koch, Klaus-Friedrich. On "Possession" Behaviour in New Guinea. *Journal of the Polynesian Society*. 1968; 77: 135-146.  
Note: [fw October 1964 - July 1966: Jalé].
43. Koch, Klaus-Friedrich. Pigs and Politics in the New Guinea Highlands: Conflict Escalation among the Jalé. In: Nader, Laura; Rodd, Harry F. Jr, Editors. *The Disputing Process: Law in Ten Societies*. New York: Columbia University Press; 1978: 41-58.  
Note: [fw: Jalé].
44. Koch, Klaus-Friedrich. Semantics of Kinship Terms: The Jalé Case. *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde*. 1972; 128: 81-98.  
Note: [fw October 1964 - July 1966: Jalé].
45. Koch, Klaus-Friedrich. Sociogenic and Psychogenic Models in Anthropology: The Functions of Jalé Initiation. *Man, N.S.*. 1974; 9: 397-422.  
Note: [fw October 1964 - July 1966: Jalé].
46. Koch, Klaus-Friedrich. Structure and Variability in the Jalé Kinship Terminology: A Formal Analysis. *Ethnology*. 1970; 9: 263- 301.  
Note: [fw: Jalé].

47. Koch, Klaus-Friedrich. War and Peace in Jalémó: The Management of Conflict in Highland New Guinea [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Berkeley: University of California - Berkeley; 1967. xxi, 422, [35] pp. + Plates I-II.  
Note: [fw: Pasikni vill Jalé].
48. Koch, Klaus-Friedrich. War and Peace in Jalémó: The Management of Conflict in Highland New Guinea. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press; 1974. xiii, 265 pp.  
Note: [fw December 1964 - July 1966 (17 1/2 mos): Pasikni Jalé].
49. Koch, Klaus-Friedrich. Warfare and Anthropophagy in Jalé Society. *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde*. 1970; 126: 37-58.  
Note: [fw October 1964 - July 1966: Jalé].
50. Koch, Klaus-Friedrich; Altorki, Soraya; Arno, Andrew; Hickson, Letitia. Ritual Reconciliation and the Obviation of Grievances: A Comparative Study in the Ethnography of Law. *Ethnology*. 1977; 16: 269-283.  
Note: [fw: Jalé].
51. Kocher Schmid, Christin. Ästhetische Präferenzen im Umgang mit Pflanzen. In: Lesch, W., Editor. *Naturbilder -- Ökologische Kommunikation zwischen Ästhetik und Moral*. Basel: Birkhäuser Verlag; 1996: 149-173. (Themenhefte SPP Umwelt).  
Note: [fw: Nokopo].
52. Kocher Schmid, Christin. Birds of Nokopo. *Muruk*. 1993; 6(2): 1-62.  
Note: [fw 1986-1987, 1988 (2 mos), 1992-1992 (6 mos): Nokopo].
53. Kocher Schmid, Christin. Cultural Identity as a Coping Strategy towards Modern Political Structures: The Nayudos Case, Papua New Guinea. In: Meijl, Toon van; Grijp, Paul van der, Editors. *Politics, Tradition and Social Change in the Pacific*. Leiden: Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde; 1993: 781-801. (Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde; v. 149(4)).  
Note: [fw 1991-1992: Teptep, Nankina, Yupna, Som, Uruwa valleys].
54. Kocher Schmid, Christin, Editor. *Expecting the Day of Wrath: Versions of the Millennium in Papua New Guinea*. Boroko: The National Research Institute in association with the European Commission Programme "Avenir des Peuples des Forêts Tropicales" ('Future of the Tropical Forest Peoples'); 1999. x, 165 pp. (NRI Monographs; v. 36).
55. Kocher Schmid, Christin. Les oiseaux volés. In: Gonseth, M.; Hainard, J.; Kaehr, R., Editors. *Natures en tête*. Neuchâtel: Musée d'ethnographie; 1996: 225-237.  
Note: [fw 1986-1987: Nokopo].
56. Kocher Schmid, Christin. Nue eine handvoll samen: zur geschichte des Tabaks in Neuguinea. *Traverse*. 1994; 1: 111-121.  
Note: [fw 1986-1987, 1988: Yupno].
57. Kocher Schmid, Christin. *Of People and Plants: A Botanical Ethnography of Nokopo Village, Madang and Morobe Provinces, Papua New Guinea* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Basel: Universität Basel; 1990. 336 pp.  
Note: [fw 1986-1987, August-September 1988: Nokopo vill].
58. Kocher Schmid, Christin. *Of People and Plants: A Botanical Ethnography of Nokopo Village, Madang and Morobe Provinces, Papua New Guinea*. Basel: Ethnologisches Seminar der Universität und Museum für Völkerkunde Im Kommission bei Wepf & Co. AG Verlag; 1991. 336 pp. (Basler Beiträge zur Ethnologie; v. 33).  
Note: [fw 1986-1987, August-September 1988: Nokopo vill].
59. Kocher Schmid, Christin. Prey and Predators: The Hunting of Mammals at Nokopo, Yupno Area. In: Wassmann, Jürg, Editor. *Abschied von der Vergangenheit: Ethnologische Berichte aus dem Finisterre-Gebirge in Papua*

New Guinea. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer Verlag; 1992: 185-207.  
Note: [fw 1986-1988: Nokopo].

60. Kocher Schmid, Christin. Rainforest Dreams and Millennial Nightmares. In: Kocher Schmid, Christin, Editor. Expecting the Day of Wrath: Versions of the Millennium in Papua New Guinea. Boroko: The National Research Institute in association with the European Commission Programme "Avenir des Peuples des Forêts Tropicales" ('Future of the Tropical Forest Peoples'); 1999: 1- 33. (NRI Monographs; v. 36).  
Note: [fw 1996: Kilmeri; general PNG].
61. Kocher Schmid, Christin. Roads to Nowhere: Vanimo - Kilmeri. In: Collective APFT. La route en forêt tropicale: porte ouverte sur l'a venir? Kent (U.K.): University of Kent; 1999: 18-20. (APFT [Avenir des peuples des forêts tropicales] Working Papers; v. 6).  
Note: [fw: Kilimeri].
62. Kocher Schmid, Christin. Wenn Pflanzen und Menschen wandern: Eine diachronische Ethnobotanik des Yupna-Tales (Madang und Morobe Provinzen, Papua-Neuguinea). In: Hauser-Schäublin, Brigitta, Editor. Geschichte und mündliche Überlieferung in Ozeanien. Basel: Ethnologisches Seminar der Universität und Museum für Völkerkunde In Kommission bei Wepf & Co. AG Verlag; 1994: 323-353. (Basler Beiträge zur Ethnologie; v. 37).  
Note: [fw: Yupna].
63. Kocher Schmid, Christin. Zwei Federmosaik ("Federschilde") vom Keram-Fluss, Nord-Neuguinea (East Sepik Province, Papua New Guinea) aus der Ethnographischen Sammlung des Gymnasiums Burgdorf. Burgdorfer Jahrbuch. 1986; 53: 235-240 + Plate.  
Note: [from museum colls: Tin Dama, Kambot, Keram R].
64. Kocher Schmid, Christin; Hauser-Schäublin, Brigitta. Katalog. In: Greub, Suzanne, Editor. Kunst am Sepik: Ausdruck und Ornament: Bildwerke einer alten Tropenkultur in Papua-Neuguinea. Basel: Tribal Art Centre, Basel; 1985: 177-210.  
Note: [exhibition: Eriptaman, Kobraru, Abau, Iwam, Frieda R, Leonhard-Schultze R, April R, Nukuma, Meno-Saserman, Bahinemo, Bitara, Kupkei, Sawos, Malu, Blackwater R, Simar vill, Iatmul, Tambanum, Kararu, Torembi, Aibom, Korogo, Palimbei, Astrolabe Bay, Yamök Sawos, Kanganaman, Boiken, Maprik, Numbungei Abelam, Saulik Abelam, Ulupu, Kalabu, Kausaga, Kwotmagum, Bogmuken, Chambri, Kreimbit, Sangriman, Kapriman, Korewori R, Tshimbut Yimar, Amanggabi, Ewa Korewori, Inyai vill, Sogeram, Araning, Biwat, Mansuat, Kambot, Keram R, Mannu vill Keram R, Mangot, Timbunke, Marienberg, Aitape, Tumleo, Vanimo, Manam, Maranis vill Lower Ramu, Mum I, Bogia].
65. Kocher Schmid, Christin; Klappa, Stefanie. Profile of a Leader, or the World According to Yulu Nuo. In: Kocher Schmid, Christin, Editor. Expecting the Day of Wrath: Versions of the Millennium in Papua New Guinea. Boroko: The National Research Institute in association with the European Commission Programme "Avenir des Peuples des Forêts Tropicales" ('Future of the Tropical Forest Peoples'); 1999: 89-110. (NRI Monographs; v. 36).  
Note: [fw 1996: Kilmeri].
66. Kocher Schmid, Christin; Sands, Donald P. A. The Healing Powers of Cicada "Flowers". Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft basel. 1991; 101: 67-73.  
Note: [fw: Nokopo].
67. Kocher, Hugo. Herr der Urwaldberge: Bei den neuentdeckten Volkstämmen im Innern Neuguineas. Kaldenkirchen: Steyler Verlagsbuchhandlung; n.d. [1955]. 248 pp. + Endpaper Illustrations.  
Note: [mission from pcs: Vaugla, Chiambugla, Naruku, Nauru tribes].
68. Kocher-Schmid, Christin. The Cultural Importance of Floristic Diversity: A Case Study from Nokopo Village, Madang and Morobe Provinces, Papua New Guinea. Worldviews: Environment, Culture, Religion. 1998; 2: 107-122.  
Note: [fw 1986-1988, 1997: Nokopo].

69. Kocher-Schmid, Christin. Magic and Scent: The Role of Indigenous Gingers and Peppers among the Nokopo People of the Yupna Area, Madang and Morobe Provinces, PNG. *Research in Melanesia*. 1990; 14: 22-30.  
Note: [fw 1986-1987: Nokopo].
70. Kocher-Schmid, Christin. Preliminary Report on the Analysis of Pottery Sherds Collected in the Aibom-Chambri Region, Middle Sepik, Papua New Guinea. *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft Basel*. 1981; 91: 35-49.  
Note: [from museum colls: Aibom, Chambri].
71. Kocher-Schmid, Christin. Traditioneller Handel in Neuguinea. In: Münzel, Mark, Editor. *Neuguinea: Nutzung und Deutung der Umwelt*. Frankfurt am Main: Museum für Völkerkunde; 1987: 331-347, 404-405. (Roter Faden zur Ausstellung; v. 12).  
Note: [general PNG].
72. Kocher-Schmid, Christin; The "Future of the Rainforests People - Papua New Guinea Working Group" (Program APFT under EC- DGVIII). *Traditional Land Management and Land Use in the Kilmeri Census Division of Sandaun Province*. Published online [www.kent.ac.uk/anthropology/staff/dpi.html](http://www.kent.ac.uk/anthropology/staff/dpi.html). n.d.: 8 pp.  
Note: [fw: Isi, Krisa].
73. Kock, M. A. de. Eenige ethnologische en anthropologische gegevens omtrent een dwergstam in het bergland van Zuid Nieuw- Guinea. *Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap*. 1912; 29: 154-170 + 2 Plates.  
Note: [admin explor 1911: Goliath].
74. Kock, P. P. de. De ongelijke strijd in de Vogelkop: Bewerk door Ben M. Koster. Franeker: Uitgeverij T. Wever B.V.; 1981. 173, [1] pp.  
Note: [journalist: Vogelkop].
75. Koczberski, Gina. *Child Nurturing Practices in the Wosera Area of the East Sepik Province, Papua New Guinea: Implications for the Nutritional Status of Young Children up to Three Years of Age* [B.A.(Hons.) Thesis]. Armidale, N.S.W.: University of New England; 1989. viii, 131 pp.  
Note: [fw June 1988 - October 1989: Miko Abelam].
76. Koenigswald, G. H. R. von. Opmerkingen over Chinese en Indonesische Invloeden op de Kunst van Nieuw-Guinea. *Kultuurpatronen*. 1961; 3-4: 124-140.  
Note: [from lit: West NG, Massim, Sepik, Sentani, Tami Is].
77. Koentjaraningrat, Editor. *Masyarakat Terasing Di Indonesia*. Jakarta: Penerbit PT Gramedia Pustaka Utama; 1993. xii, 360 pp. + [24] pp. Plates. (Seri Etnografi Indonesia; v. 4).
78. Koentjaraningrat. Brice-price and Adoption in the Kinship Relations of the Bgu of West Irian. *Ethnology*. 1966; 5: 233-244.  
Note: [fw 1964 (4 mos): Bgu vill, Bongo, Marengi].
79. Koentjaraningrat. *Dinamika Dan Kebinekaan Penduduk*. In: Koentjaraningrat, Editor. *Irian Jaya: Membangun Masyarakat Majemuk*. Jakarta: Penerbit Djambatan; 1994: 97-109. (Seri Etnografi Indonesia; v. 5).  
Note: [general IJ].
80. Koentjaraningrat, Editor. *Irian Jaya: Membangun Masyarakat Majemuk*. Jakarta: Penerbit Djambatan; 1994. xi, 467 pp. + Plates. (Seri Etnografi Indonesia; v. 5).
81. Koentjaraningrat. *Kebijaksanaan Pembangunan Dari Atas*. In: Koentjaraningrat, Editor. *Irian Jaya: Membangun Masyarakat Majemuk*. Jakarta: Penerbit Djambatan; 1994: 397-432. (Seri Etnografi Indonesia; v. 5).  
Note: [general IJ].

82. Koentjaraningrat. Kebijakan Pembangunan Dari Bawah. In: Koentjaraningrat, Editor. Irian Jaya: Membangun Masyarakat Majemuk. Jakarta: Penerbit Djambatan; 1994: 453-462. (Seri Etnografi Indonesia; v. 5).  
Note: [general IJ].
83. Koentjaraningrat. Kebun Terapung Di Pulau Jos Sudarso. In: Koentjaraningrat, Editor. Irian Jaya: Membangun Masyarakat Majemuk. Jakarta: Penerbit Djambatan; 1994: 356-383. (Seri Etnografi Indonesia; v. 5).  
Note: [Kimam].
84. Koentjaraningrat. Keseragaman dan Aneka-Warna Masyarakat Irian Barat. Djakarta: Lembaga Ilmu Pengetahuan Indonesia; 1970. 135 pp. + 23 Plates. (Lembaga Research Kebudayaan Nasional LIPI, Seri Monografi; v. 1/4).  
Note: [from lit: Kolepom, North Coast II, Baliem V].
85. Koentjaraningrat. Konfederasi Perang Dan Pemimpin Dalam Masyarakat Dani. In: Koentjaraningrat, Editor. Irian Jaya: Membangun Masyarakat Majemuk. Jakarta: Penerbit Djambatan; 1994: 258-296. (Seri Etnografi Indonesia; v. 5).  
Note: [from lit: Grand Valley Dani].
86. Koentjaraningrat. Lingkungan Alam. In: Koentjaraningrat; Bachtiar, Harsja W., Editors. Penduduk Irian Barat: Disusun oleh para mahasiswa dan dosen Djurusan Antropologi, Universitas Indonesia. n.p.: P.Y. Penerbitan Universitas; 1963: 3-17. (Projek Penelitian Universitas Indonesia; v. C11).  
Note: [general IJ].
87. Koentjaraningrat. Mas Kawin Dan Adopsi Dalam Masyarakat Bgu Di Kecamatan Pantai Utara. In: Koentjaraningrat, Editor. Irian Jaya: Membangun Masyarakat Majemuk. Jakarta: Penerbit Djambatan; 1994: 230-244. (Seri Etnografi Indonesia; v. 5).  
Note: [fw: Bgu].
88. Koentjaraningrat. Masyarakat Dani di Pegunungan Jayawijaya, Irian Jaya. In: Koentjaraningrat, Editor. Masyarakat Terasing Di Indonesia. Jakarta: Penerbit PT Gramedia Pustaka Utama; 1993: 270-290. (Seri Etnografi Indonesia; v. 4).  
Note: [from lit: Balim V].
89. Koentjaraningrat. Masyarakat Asmat di Irian Jaya Bagian Selatan. In: Koentjaraningrat, Editor. Masyarakat Terasing Di Indonesia. Jakarta: Penerbit PT Gramedia Pustaka Utama; 1993: 291-307. (Seri Etnografi Indonesia; v. 4).  
Note: [from lit: Asmat].
90. Koentjaraningrat. Orang Mejbrat. In: Koentjaraningrat; Bachtiar, Harsja W., Editors. Penduduk Irian Barat: Disusun oleh para mahasiswa dan dosen Djurusan Antropologi, Universitas Indonesia. n.p.: P.Y. Penerbitan Universitas; 1963: 321-336. (Projek Penelitian Universitas Indonesia; v. C11).  
Note: [from lit: Mejbrat].
91. Koentjaraningrat. Orang Timorini. In: Koentjaraningrat; Bachtiar, Harsja W., Editors. Penduduk Irian Barat: Disusun oleh para mahasiswa dan dosen Djurusan Antropologi, Universitas Indonesia. n.p.: P.Y. Penerbitan Universitas; 1963: 216-232. (Projek Penelitian Universitas Indonesia; v. C11).  
Note: [from lit: Timorini].
92. Koentjaraningrat. Penduduk Pedalaman Sarmi. In: Koentjaraningrat; Bachtiar, Harsja W., Editors. Penduduk Irian Barat: Disusun oleh para mahasiswa dan dosen Djurusan Antropologi, Universitas Indonesia. n.p.: P.Y. Penerbitan Universitas; 1963: 159-174. (Projek Penelitian Universitas Indonesia; v. C11).  
Note: [Sarmi].
93. Koentjaraningrat. Penutup. In: Koentjaraningrat, Editor. Irian Jaya: Membangun Masyarakat Majemuk. Jakarta: Penerbit Djambatan; 1994: 463-467. (Seri Etnografi Indonesia; v. 5).

Note: [general IJ].

94. Koentjaraningrat. Reaksi Penduduk Terhadap Perobahan Zaman. In: Koentjaraningrat; Bachtiar, Harsja W., Editors. Penduduk Irian Barat: Disusun oleh para mahasiswa dan dosen Djurusan Antropologi, Universitas Indonesia. n.p.: P.Y. Penerbitan Universitas; 1963: 360-375. (Projek Penelitian Universitas Indonesia; v. C11).  
Note: [general IJ].
95. Koentjaraningrat; Ajamiseba, D. Reaksi Penduduk Asli Terhadap Pembangunan Dan Perubahan. In: Koentjaraningrat, Editor. Irian Jaya: Membangun Masyarakat Majemuk. Jakarta: Penerbit Djambatan; 1994: 433-452. (Seri Etnografi Indonesia; v. 5).  
Note: [general IJ].
96. Koentjaraningrat; Bachtiar, Harsja W., Editors. Penduduk Irian Barat: Disusun oleh para mahasiswa dan dosen Djurusan Antropologi, Universitas Indonesia. n.p.: P.Y. Penerbitan Universitas; 1963. [v], 380 pp. (Projek Penelitian Universitas Indonesia; v. C11).
97. Koentjaraningrat; Mansoben, J. R.; Brakai, Y. Kebinekaan Kesenian Irian Jaya: Khususnya Dalam Kebudayaan Asmat. In: Koentjaraningrat, Editor. Irian Jaya: Membangun Masyarakat Majemuk. Jakarta: Penerbit Djambatan; 1994: 334-355. (Seri Etnografi Indonesia; v. 5).  
Note: [Asmat].
98. Koepping, Klaus-Peter. Some Preliminary Ethnographic Notes on the Erap Valley, Huon Peninsula. In: Lauer, Peter K., Editor. Occasional Papers No. 1. St. Lucia: University of Queensland, Anthropology Museum; 1973: 97-134. (Occasional Papers; v. 1).  
Note: [survey January 1973: Upper Erap V, Boana, Kisingen, Labisap, Lawal, Torowa, Tinibi, Fi, Sugu, Gain, Kasin, Wasin, Dzenzen].
99. Kohler, Josef. Ueber die Rechte melanesischen Stämme auf Neuguinea. Zeitschrift für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft. 1911; 25: 241-252.  
Note: [from lit: Koita, Roro, Mekeo, Massim].
100. Kohn, Tamara. A Text in Its Context: F.E. Williams and the Vailala Madness. Journal of the Anthropological Society of Oxford. 1988; 19: 25-42.  
Note: [from lit: Vailala, Papuan Gulf].
101. Koim, G. Onum Koi of Dopdop. Oral History. 1975; 3(5): 48- 54.  
Note: [interview: Dopdop Melpa].
102. Koishi, Hideo. Adaptation of Papua New Guinea Highlanders to Low Protein Diet. In: Yoshida, Akira; Naito, Hiroshi; Niiyama, Yoshiaki; Suzuki, Takeshi, Editors. Nutrition: Proteins and Amino Acids. Tokyo and Berlin: Japan Scientific Societies Press and Springer-Verlag; 1990: 109-122.  
Note: [survey August 1978, November-December 1980, 1982: Beha vill].
103. Koishi, Hideo. [Life and Nutrition of the Papua New Guinea Highlanders]. In: Nakano, Kazutaka, Editor. [Papua New Guinea Life and Nutrition]. Kagoshima (Japan): Kagoshima University Research Center for the South Pacific; 1984: 36-61. (Occasional Papers; v. 3).  
Note: [survey 1983: Kalugaluvi, Beha V].
104. Koishi, Hideo. Nutritional Adaptation of Papua New Guinea Highlanders. European Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 1990; 44: 853-885.  
Note: [fw 1978, 1980, 1982: Beha vill, Kalugaluvi vill].
105. Kokkelink, M. Ch. Wij vochten in het bos: de guerillastrijd op Nieuw-Guinea tijdens de tweede wereldoorlog. Amsterdam: P.N. van Kampen & Zoon N.V.; n.d. 255, [1] pp. + Frontispiece + Plates + Endpaper Map.  
Note: [northern Vogelkop].

106. Kokoa, Pere. Hunting in Mailu. *Oral History*. 1975; 3(5): 76- 80.  
Note: [Mailu].
107. Kolandi, Mark. Healing Practices: Past and Present. *Point*. 1981; 2: 17-25.  
Note: [mission: Kiripia Giluwe Council].
108. Kolandi, Mark. The Traditional Treatment of Illness in the Kiripia Area. In: Habel, Norman C., Editor. Powers, Plumes and Piglets: Phenomena of Melanesian Religion. Bedford Park, S.A.: Australian Association for the Study of Religions; 1979: 91-96.  
Note: [Palnol, Kiripia parish, Giluwe area].
109. Kolandi, Mark. Traditional Ministers of the People. *Catalyst*. 1979; 9: 16-24.  
Note: [mission: Palnol, Kiripia, Giluwe].
110. Kolff, D. H. Voyages of the Dutch Brig of War Dourga, through the Southern and Little-Known Parts of the Moluccan Archipelago, and along the Previously Unknown Southern Coast of New Guinea Performed during the Years 1825 & 1826. London: James Madden & Co.; 1840. xxiv, 365 pp.  
Note: [explor 1826: False Cape, Lakahia].
111. Kolff, G. H. van der. Coöperatie op Nieuw-Guinea. Oost en West. 1953; 46(11): 11-13.  
Note: [admin: general Dutch NG].
112. Kolia, J. The Affair at Beipa. *Oral History*. 1977; 5(7): 2- 3.  
Note: [from archives: Beipa 1898].
113. Kolia, J. Baimuru, Kikori Sub-province, Gulf Province. *Oral History*. 1976; 4(1): 33-39.  
Note: [interviews 1975: Ravipaga vill Baimuru].
114. Kolia, J. A. A Balawaia Grammar Sketch and Vocabulary. In: Dutton, T. E., Editor. *Studies in Languages of Central and South- East Papua*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics; 1975: 107- 226. (Pacific Linguistics, Series C; v. 29).  
Note: [fw: Tauruba vill, Balawaia Sinagoro].
115. Kolia, J. Gulf Reports from 1907. *Oral History*. 1977; 5(6): 30-38.  
Note: [from archives: Lahiki Creek Hawai'u Kukukuku, Purari Delta, Upper Tauri R, Iokea].
116. Kolia, J. Gulf Reports from 1908. *Oral History*. 1977; 5(7): 41-51.  
Note: [from archives: Purari Delta, Upper Vailala, Yule I, Murua R].
117. Kolia, J. Historiography among the Balawaia. *Oral History*. 1974; 2(8): 3-7.  
Note: [Balawaia].
118. Kolia, J. Kowald's Western Visit. *Oral History*. 1977; 5(6): 66-69.  
Note: [from archives: Vailala 1896].
119. Kolia, J. Lala Archival Notes. *Oral History*. 1977; 5(4): 10.  
Note: [Nara].
120. Kolia, J. Macgregor at Oloi. *Oral History*. 1977; 5(4): 86- 87.  
Note: [Oloi vill Nara].
121. Kolia, J. Marital Dispute at Maiva. *Oral History*. 1977; 5(6): 65.  
Note: [from archives: Maiva Roro].

122. Kolia, J. Translations of Rigo Songs. *Oral History*. 1976; 4(3): 74-81.  
Note: [Rigo].
123. Kolia, John. *The History of the Balawaia*. Boroko: Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies; 1977. 238 pp.  
Note: [fw: Taumba, Gamoga-ivanakeina, Kemabolo, Bunevele- legikulo vills Balawaia].
124. Kolia, John. Impressions of Jayapura. *Oral History*. 1978; 6(3): 89-91.  
Note: [visit: Jayapura].
125. Kolia, John. Kairuku Records. *Oral History*. 1977; 5(7): 4-7.  
Note: [from archives: Kairuku 1890].
126. Kolia, John. The Lala and Balawaia in Central Province. In: Denoon, Donald; Lacey, Roderic, Editors. *Oral Tradition in Melanesia*. Port Moresby: University of Papua New Guinea and the Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies; 1981: 231-239.  
Note: [fw: Balawaia, Lala].
127. Kolia, John. The Lo'e of Oloi. *Gigibori*. 1978; 4(1): 18-25.  
Note: [Oloi (Oroi) vill Lala (Nara)].
128. Kolk, J. v. d. De Naam der Koppensnellers van Zuid N. Guinea. *Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart*. 1911; 29: 134-135.  
Note: [mission: Marind].
129. Kolk, J. v. d. De Nieuwe Missiepost op N. Guinea. *Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart*. 1911; 29: 68-69.  
Note: [mission: Okaba].
130. Kolk, J. v. d. Een sneltocht. *Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart*. 1911; 29: 100-101.  
Note: [mission: Okaba].
131. Kolk, J. v. d. Een zonderling Avontuur. *Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart*. 1911; 29: 4-6.  
Note: [mission: Okaba].
132. Kolk, J. v. d. Hoe het afliep. *Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart*. 1911; 29: 132-134.  
Note: [mission: Okaba].
133. Kolk, J. van der. Marindineesch verwantschapsbetrekkingen. *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch Indië*. 1926; 82: 37-47.  
Note: [mission: Marind].
134. Kolk, J. v. d. Over het koppensnellen. *Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart*. 1912; 30: 88-89.  
Note: [mission: Okaba].
135. Kolk, J. van de; Vertenten, P. *Marindineesch Woordenboek, Deel 1: Nederlandsch-Marindineesch*. Weltevreden: Landsdrukkerij; 1922. 160 pp. + Foldout Map.  
Note: [mission: Merauke].
136. Kolk, Jos van de. *Bij de oermenschen van Nederlandsch Zuid- Nieuw-Guinea*. Tilburg: Uitgave der Indische Missie-Vereeniging; n.d. [1919]. 204, [3] pp.  
Note: [mission: Merauke Marind].
137. Kolk, Jos v. d. Door een sneltocht naar den hemel. *Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart*. 1926; 44: 127-128.  
Note: [mission: Okaba].

138. Kolk, Jos v. d. Een bezoek aan Zuid Nieuw-Guinea. *Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart*. 1918; 36: 5-7.  
Note: [mission: Okaba].
139. Kolk, Jos v. d. Een hopeloos werk? *Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart*. 1916; 34: 18-21, 37-39, 67-70, 84-87, 100-103.  
Note: [mission: Marind].
140. Kolk, Jos v. d. Een kerkelijke begrafenis in Okaba. *Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart*. 1911; 29: 324-326.  
Note: [mission: Okaba].
141. Kolk, Jos v. d. Einde van het Koppensnellen? *Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart*. 1913; 31: 212-213.  
Note: [mission: Marind].
142. Kolk, Jos v. d. Humor der Marindineezen. *Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart*. 1913; 31: 101-103.  
Note: [mission: Okaba].
143. Kolk, Jos v. d. Kerk en Pastorie van Okaba. *Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart*. 1911; 29: 198-200.  
Note: [mission: Okaba].
144. Kolk, Jos v. d. [Letter]. *Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart*. 1910; 28: 116-118.  
Note: [mission: Merauke].
145. Kolk, Jos v. d. [Letter]. *Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart*. 1910; 28: 196-197.  
Note: [mission: Merauke].
146. Kolk, Jos v. d. [Letter]. *Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart*. 1910; 28: 311-312.  
Note: [mission: Merauke].
147. Kolk, Jos v. d. [Letter]. *Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart*. 1911; 29: 307-309.  
Note: [mission: Okaba].
148. Kolk, Jos v. d. Marindineesche kermis. *Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart*. 1911; 29: 263-264.  
Note: [mission: Marind].
149. Kolk, Jos v. d. Nieuwe Dorpen in Nieuw-Guinea. *Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart*. 1914; 32: 340-343.  
Note: [mission: Marind].
150. Kolk, Jos v. d. Oer-menschen. *Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart*. 1913; 31-32: 135-136, 230-234, 260-261, 292- 293, 325-326; 4-5, 37-38, 68-69, 133-134, 148-149, 244-245, 292- 293, 324-325.  
Note: [mission: Okaba].
151. Kolk, Jos van de. Van een sterfgeval en een dooden feest. *Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart*. 1912; 30: 292- 295.  
Note: [mission: Okaba].
152. Kolk, van de. Mandi de vluchteling. *Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart*. 1950; 64: 93-96, 109-112, 150-152, 165-168.  
Note: [mission: Odawo].
153. *Koloniale Zeitschrift*. Aus Kaiser-Wilhelms-Land. *Koloniale Zeitschrift*. 1912; 13: 765.

Note: [Stollé explor: Malu].

154. Koloniaal Instituut, Afdeeling Volkenkunde. Pygmeën en Papoea's: Kunst en Cultuur in Nieuw-Guinea. Arnhem: van Loghum Slaterus' Uitgeversmaatschappij N.V.; 1940. 59 pp. (Primitieve Kunst en Cultuur; v. II).  
Note: [from museum colls: Manokwari, Sepik, British NG, Orokelo, Tami Is, Waropen, Humboldt Bay, Doreh Bay, Schouten Is, Geelvink Bay].
155. Kolu, Sam. Dugong and Tortoise. *The Papuan Villager*. 1933; 5(9): 71-72.  
Note: [Hula].
156. Kolu, Sam. How Hula Found the Coconut. *The Papuan Villager*. 1935; 6(1): 7-8.  
Note: [Hula].
157. Kolu, Sam. How the Tortoise-Net Was Found at Hula. *The Papuan Villager*. 1933; 5(11): 88.  
Note: [Hula].
158. Kolu, Sam. Round Fish ("Kuru") and Magpie ("Tikere"). *The Papuan Villager*. 1933; 5(12): 96.  
Note: [Hula].
159. Koma, J. Salt Making in the Chimbu Province. *Oral History*. 1976; 4(2): 53-56.  
Note: [Gunage and There tribes Gumine].
160. Komba, M. Chimbu Origins. *Oral History*. 1976; 4(7): 36-41.  
Note: [Gembogl Kuman Chimbu].
161. Komba, Mark. Pre-contact and Post-contact Agriculture of the Kikin People of Goglme: Gembogl District. University: University of Papua New Guinea, History Department; 1978. 21, [1] pp. (History of Agriculture Working Papers; v. 18).  
Note: [Kikin Kewandeku tribe, Goglme].
162. Kommers, J. Veranderd Beeld van de Pacific: Beeld van een Veranderende Pacific? In: Borsboom, A.; Kommers, J., Editors. *Processen van kolonisatie en dekolonisatie in de Pacific: onderzoek & verkenning*. Nijmegen: Instituut voor Culturele en Sociale Antropologie, Centrum voor Studies van Australië en Oceanië; 1987: 20-36. (Sociaal Antropologische Cahiers; v. XX).  
Note: [general NG].
163. Kon. Ned. Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. *De Zuidwest Nieuw- Guinea-Expeditie 1904/5 van het Kon. Ned. Aardrijkskundig Genootschap*. Leiden: E.J. Brill; 1908. xxvi, 676, [1] pp. + 11 Plates + 3 Charts + 9 Foldout Maps.
164. Konamene. The Two Young Brothers. *Oral History*. 1973; 1(2): 36.  
Note: [unidentified].
165. Kondom, Vincent S. My Life History. *Administration For Development*. 1974; 2: 13-19.  
Note: [Chimbu].
166. Kondwal, Aipe; Trompf, Garry. The Epic of the Komblo, Western Highlands Province. *Oral History*. 1982; 10(1): 88-116.  
Note: [Komblo Middle Wahgi].
167. Konigsberg, Lyle W.; Blangero, John. Multivariate Quantitative Genetic Simulations in Anthropology with an Example from the South Pacific. *Human Biology*. 1993; 65: 897-915.  
Note: [from lit: Gainj, Kalam, Karkar].
168. Koning, A. P.; Oosterzee, L. A. van. Het sentani-meer; het Cycloopebergte; de Wilhelmina- of Tami-rivier.

Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. 1902; 19: 592-603.  
 Note: [military & admin 1901: Lake Sentani, Cyclops Mts, Tami R].

169. Koning, D. A. P. Eenige gegevens omtrent land en volk der noordoostkust van Ned. Nieuw-Guinea, genaamd Papoea Telandjang. Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch Indië. 1903; 55: 250-280 + 7 Plates + Foldout Map.  
 Note: ["Ceram" explor: Jautefa, Taubadi, Nafri, Skoh, Lake Sentani, Tanah Merah, Cyclops Mts].
170. Konishi, Tatsuo; Toyohara, Hidezaku; Yokoyama, Hiroaki. [Taro in Papua New Guinea]. In: Tokyo University of Agriculture, Overseas Scientific Research Team. In Search of the Origins of Agriculture in Papua New Guinea: A Botanical Survey of Tropical Rain Forest: The Final Report of Overseas Scientific Research Team, Tokyo University of Agriculture. Tokyo: Tokyo University of Agriculture, Committee of the Centennial Anniversary; 1994: 40- 63.  
 Note: [surveys November-December 1991, August-September 1992: Eliptamin & Ahpangi (Telefomin); Karaitem (Lumi); Wanje-aka & Wara Sikau (Sandaun P); Maprik, Sowam, Angoram, Ulekpu Kairiru I, Kaiapit, Kwikina (Central P)].
171. Konrad, G.; Konrad, U. Perinatalzeit einer Erstgebärenden in Bime/Irian Jaya. In: Schiefenhövel, W.; Sich, D., Editors. Die Geburt aus ethnomedizinischer Sicht. Braunschweig: Vieweg; 1983: 131-136.  
 Note: [fw 1975: Bime].
172. Konrad, Gunter. Forschungsprojekt Allgemeinmedizin. In: Koch, Gerd et al. Steinzeit -- heute: Forschungen im Bergland von Neuguinea: Das interdisziplinäre West-Irian-Projekt: Sonderausstellung. Berlin: Staatliche Museen Preußischer Kulturbesitz, Museum für Völkerkunde, Abteilung Südsee; 1978: [4] pp. (Führungsblätter; v. 11).  
 Note: [Eipo-Mek].
173. Konrad, Gunter. Irian Jaya heute. In: Harrer, Heinrich. Unter Papuas: Mensch und Kultur seit ihrer Steinzeit. Innsbruck and Frankfurt: Pinguin-Verlag and Umschau-Verlag; 1976: 337-341.  
 Note: [general IJ].
174. Konrad, Gunter. Kopffjagd und Kannibalismus: Ihre Bedeutung gestern und heute. In: Konrad, Gunter; Konrad, Ursula, Editors. Asmat: Mythen und Rituale Inspiration der Kunst. Venedig: Erizzo Editrice; 1995: 72-81.  
 Note: [Asmat].
175. Konrad, Gunter. Krankenbehandlung durch Geisterbeschwörung. In: Harrer, Heinrich. Unter Papuas: Mensch und Kultur seit ihrer Steinzeit. Innsbruck and Frankfurt: Pinguin-Verlag and Umschau-Verlag; 1976: 236-240.  
 Note: [fw: Bime V].
176. Konrad, Gunter. Meaning of Phallic Display among the Asmat and Other Societies of Irian Jaya. Ethnomedicine. 1976; 4: 305- 313.  
 Note: [fw & from lit: Asmat, Bime V, Getembang, Baliem V].
177. Konrad, Gunter. On the Phallic Symbol and Display in the Asmat. In: Trenkenschuh, Frank A., Editor. An Asmat Sketch Book No. 6. Hastings, NE: Crosier Missions; 1978: 86-93.  
 Note: [fw: Asmat].
178. Konrad, Gunter. Über die häufigsten Krankheiten in Neuguinea. In: Harrer, Heinrich. Unter Papuas: Mensch und Kultur seit ihrer Steinzeit. Innsbruck and Frankfurt: Pinguin-Verlag and Umschau-Verlag; 1976: 213-216, 221-224.  
 Note: [general NG].
179. Konrad, Gunter. Über die Ernährung bei den Papuas. In: Harrer, Heinrich. Unter Papuas: Mensch und Kultur seit ihrer Steinzeit. Innsbruck and Frankfurt: Pinguin-Verlag and Umschau-Verlag; 1976: 254-260, 265-271.  
 Note: [general NG].

180. Konrad, Gunter. Vierundzwanzig Jahre Asmat: Ein Dankwort an alle Freunde und Helfer. In: Konrad, Gunter; Konrad, Ursula, Editors. *Asmat: Mythen und Rituale Inspiration der Kunst*. Venezie: Erizzo Editrice; 1995: 12-19.  
Note: [Asmat].
181. Konrad, Gunter. Von den Asmat. In: Harrer, Heinrich. *Unter Papuas: Mensch und Kultur seit ihrer Steinzeit*. Innsbruck and Frankfurt: Pinguin-Verlag and Umschau-Verlag; 1976: 31-36, 41-48, 53-60, 65-72, 77-84, 89-90, 376-380.  
Note: [Asmat].
182. Konrad, Gunter; Böhning, Walter. *Asmat Shields from the Braza River: Weapons and Ancestors*. Sandoz Bulletin. 1974; 34: 4- 16.  
Note: [fw 1971: Braza R].
183. Konrad, Gunter; Böhning, Walter; Sowada, Alphonse. *On Two Shield Types of the Asmat Region*. Irian. 1975; 4(3): 1-11.  
Note: [fw: Eilanden R Asmat].
184. Konrad, Gunter; Böhning, Walter. *Volksmedizin und Wissenschaft*. In: Harrer, Heinrich. *Unter Papuas: Mensch und Kultur seit ihrer Steinzeit*. Innsbruck and Frankfurt: Pinguin- Verlag and Umschau-Verlag; 1976: 225-228, 233-235.  
Note: [general NG].
185. Konrad, Gunter; Brakai, Yufentius. *Zur Kultur der Asmat: Mythe und Wirklichkeit*. In: Münzel, Mark, Editor. *Neuguinea: Nutzung und Deutung der Umwelt*. Frankfurt am Main: Museum für Völkerkunde; 1987: 465-509, 685. (Roter Faden zur Ausstellung; v. 13).  
Note: [Asmat].
186. Konrad, Gunter; Konrad, Ursula; Schneebaum, Tobias. *Asmat: Leben mit den Ahnen: Steinzeitliche Holzschnitzer unserer Zeit / Asmat: Life with the Ancestors: Stone Age Woodcarvers in Our Time*. Glashütten/Ts.: Friedhelm Brückner; 1981. 193 pp.  
Note: [Asmat].
187. Konrad, Gunter; Konrad, Ursula, Editors. *Asmat: Mythen und Rituale Inspiration der Kunst*. Venezie: Erizzo Editrice; 1995. 454, [1] pp. + Endpaper Maps.  
Note: [Asmat].
188. Konrad, Gunter; Konrad, Ursula. *Bildhafte Darstellung aus dem Bime-Tal*. In: Harrer, Heinrich. *Unter Papuas: Mensch und Kultur seit ihrer Steinzeit*. Innsbruck and Frankfurt: Pinguin- Verlag and Umschau-Verlag; 1976: 342-343.  
Note: [fw: Bime V].
189. Konrad, Gunter; Konrad, Ursula. *Brazza: The Art of the Northeast*. In: Smidt, Dirk, Editor. *Asmat Art: Woodcarvings of Southwest New Guinea*. Leiden and Amsterdam: Periplus Editions and the Rijksmuseum voor Volkenkunde, Leiden, in association with C. Zwartenkot; 1993: 62-69.  
Note: [fw 1971: Brazza R Asmat].
190. Konrad, Gunter; Konrad, Ursula; Brakai, Yufentius. *Emak cem* - Mythe und Ritual. In: Konrad, Gunter; Konrad, Ursula, Editors. *Asmat: Mythen und Rituale Inspiration der Kunst*. Venezie: Erizzo Editrice; 1995: 226-263.  
Note: [Asmat].
191. Konrad, Gunter; Konrad, Ursula; Sarkol, Erik; Bewir, Rafael; Menja, Daniel; Brakai, Yufentius. *Je ti* - Gesellschaftliche Grundlage der Emari Ducur. In: Konrad, Gunter; Konrad, Ursula, Editors. *Asmat: Mythen und Rituale Inspiration der Kunst*. Venezie: Erizzo Editrice; 1995: 104-213.

Note: [Asmat].

192. Konrad, Gunter; Konrad, Ursula; Winkelmann, Carolina. Kunst der Asmat. In: Konrad, Gunter; Konrad, Ursula, Editors. Asmat: Mythen und Rituale Inspiration der Kunst. Venezia: Erizzo Editrice; 1995: 302-435.  
Note: [Asmat].
193. Konrad, Gunter; Ligabue, Giancarlo. Steinwerkzeuge und Ritualsteine: Herschellung und Handel. In: Konrad, Gunter; Konrad, Ursula, Editors. Asmat: Mythen und Rituale Inspiration der Kunst. Venezia: Erizzo Editrice; 1995: 44-63.  
Note: [Asmat].
194. Konrad, Gunter; Seiler, Dieter; Fiehn, Walter. Allgemeinmedizinische Untersuchungen bei den Bime im zentralen Bergland von Irian Jaya (West-Neuguinea), Indonesien. Teil 1: Klinisch-chemische Untersuchungen bei den Bime; Teil 2: Über die Alpha-Amylase-Aktivität der Bime. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer Verlag; 1980. [ii], 26 pp. (Mensch, Kultur und Umwelt im zentralen Bergland von West-Neuguinea, Beitrag zur Schriftenreihe; v. 3).  
Note: [fe: Bime V].
195. Konrad, Ursula. Anfang: Gruppenspezifische Verteilung von Kulturgütern im Asmat-Gebiet. In: Helfrich, Klaus; Jebens, Holger; Nelke, Wolfgang; Winkelmann, Carolina. Asmat: Mythos und Kunst im Leben mit den Ahnen. , Berlin. Museum für Völkerkunde, Staatliche Museen zu Berlin-Preußischer Kulturbesitz: 1995: 306- 307. (Veröffentlichungen des Museums für Völkerkunde Berlin, N.F.; v. 63).  
Note: [Asmat].
196. Konrad, Ursula; Konrad, Gunter; Saimas, Adam; Wer, Petrus; Bingumces, Miguel; Sokerau, Soter. Bis pokumbu - Ahnenpahlfest. In: Konrad, Gunter; Konrad, Ursula, Editors. Asmat: Mythen und Rituale Inspiration der Kunst. Venezia: Erizzo Editrice; 1995: 264-301.  
Note: [Asmat].
197. Kooij, J. v. d. Een verkenningstocht. *Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart*. 1912; 30: 6-8, 121-122.  
Note: [mission: Marind, Badi, Jé].
198. Kooij, J. v. d. [Letter]. *Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart*. 1910; 28: 164-166.  
Note: [Lorentz explor: Kaja-kaja].
199. Kooijman, S. Ancestor Figures from the MacCluer Gulf Area of New Guinea: A Variation of the korwar Style. In: *The Wonder of Man's Ingenuity, Being a Series of Studies in Archaeology, Material Culture, and Social Anthropology by Members of the Academic Staff of the National Museum of Ethnology, Published on the Occasion of the Museum's 125th Anniversary*. Leiden: E.J. Brill; 1962: 63-80 + Plates VIII-XI. (Ministerie van Onderwijs, Kunsten en Wetenschappen, Mededelingen van het Rijksmuseum voor Volkenkunde, Leiden; v. 15).  
Note: [from museum colls: MacCluer Gulf].
200. Kooijman, S. The Art Areas of Western New Guinea. In: Movius, Hallam L. Jr; Kooijman, S.; Kubler, George. *Three Regions of Primitive Art*. New York: The Museum of Primitive Art; 1961: 41-59 + Plates 5-28.  
Note: [fw & from museum colls: Geelvink Bay, Biak, Batanta, Waigeu, Tobadi, Sentani, Jamna, Sarmi, Mimika, Asmat, Digul R, Muyu, Marind-anim].
201. Kooijman, S. Art of Southwestern New Guinea: A Preliminary Survey. *Antiquity and Survival*. 1956; 1: 343-372.  
Note: [from museum colls: Asmat, Awjoe, Lorentz R, Wildeman R, Eilanden R].
202. Kooijman, S. The Art of Lake Sentani. *New York: The Museum of Primitive Art*; 1959. 63, [1] pp.  
Note: [fw & from museum colls: Sentani].
203. Kooijman, S. *De Kunst van Nieuw-Guinea*. Den Haag: Servire; n.d. 135 pp.  
Note: [from museum colls: Humboldt Bay, Sentani, Sepik, Huon Gulf, Massim, Papuan Gulf, Torres Strait,

Marind-anim].

204. Kooijman, S. "De Kunst van Nieuw Guinea". *Man*. 1957; 57(247): 187-188.  
Note: [from museum colls: Marind-anim].
205. Kooijman, S. The Function and Significance of Some Ceremonial Clubs of the Marind Anim, Dutch New Guinea. *Man*. 1952; 52(139): 97-99 + Plate G.  
Note: [from museum colls: Marind-anim].
206. Kooijman, S. Inleiding. In: *Papoea-kunst in het rijksmuseum: Tentoonstelling 22 juni 25 september 1966*. Amsterdam: Rijksmuseum; n.d. [1966]: 10-33.  
Note: [exhibition: general NG].
207. Kooijman, S. Material Aspects of the Star Mountains Culture: Scientific Results of the Netherlands New Guinea Expedition 1959. *Nova Guinea, Anthropology*. 1962; 2: 15-44 + Plates I-XX.  
Note: [fw: Sibil V, Kiwirok, Katem, Iwoer, Bon R, Tsop R, Tiom V, Mandobo, Moejoe, Baliem V].
208. Kooijman, S. *Papoea pottenbakkers. verre naasten naderbij*. 1968; 2: 14-25.  
Note: [from museum colls: Mailu, Azera, Port Moresby, Abar (Sentani), Tobadi, Aibom, Yuat R, Wandamen, Geelvink Bay].
209. Kooijman, S. *Papoea-kunst in het rijksmuseum / Papuan Art in the Rijksmuseum: tentoonstelling 22 juni 25 september 1966*. Leiden: Rijksmuseum voor Volkenkunde; 1966. 104 pp.  
Note: [exhibition: Gogodara, Sepik, Biak, Geelvink Bay, North Coast IJ, Humboldt Bay, Sentani, Yellow R, Iatmul, Timbunke, Kleimbit, Kararu, Kanganuman, Kamanggabi, Angerman, Keram R, Yuat R, Mundugumor, Chambri, Maprik, Astrolabe Bay, Cape Cretin, d'Entrecasteaux Is, Kiriwina, Trobriand Is, Kerewa, Orokolo, Maipua, Aird Delta, Wamal R Marind, Darnley I, Asmat, Lower Eilanden R, Northwest R, Lower Digoel, Mimika, Otakwa R].
210. Kooijman, S. A Papuan Lunar "Calendar": The Reckoning of Moons and Seasons by the Marind-anim of Netherlands New Guinea. *Man*. 1960; 60(211): 165-168.  
Note: [from lit & pcs: Marind-anim].
211. Kooijman, S. Population Study of the Marind-Anim. *South Pacific Commission Quarterly Bulletin*. 1955; 5(1): 21-23.  
Note: [fw February-December 1953: Marind-anim, Yey].
212. Kooijman, S. Population Research Project among the Marind- anim and Jeei-nan Peoples in Netherlands South New Guinea: Summary of a Report. *Nieuw-Guinea Studiën*. 1959; 3: 9-34 + Plates.  
Note: [fw: Jeei, Marind].
213. Kooijman, S. A Problem Piece from New Guinea. *Man*. 1959; 59(7): 16.  
Note: [from museum colls: Batanta I].
214. Kooijman, S. Rapport van het bevolkinonderzoek onder de Marind-anim van Nederlands Zuid Nieuw Guinea. n.p.: South Pacific Commission; n.d. 4, 228 pp. + 30 Photographs + 3 Figures + 3 Maps. (Population Studies, S 18 Project; v. S17389/OR).  
Note: [survey: Marind-anim, Jee-anim].
215. Kooijman, S. *Vissen in de Zuidzee. verre naasten naderbij*. 1969; 3: 74-83.  
Note: [from museum colls: Biak, Geelvink Bay, Asmat].
216. Kooijman, S.; Frese, H. H. *Nederlands-Nieuw-Guinea in Leiden: de representatie van de culturen van westelijk Bieuw- Guinea in het Rijksmuseum voor Volkenkunde*. *Nieuw-Guinea Studiën*. 1958; 2: 94-108 + Plates.  
Note: [from museum colls: general NNG].

217. Kooijman, Simon. *Art, Art Objects, and Ritual in the Mimika Culture*. Leiden: E.J. Brill; 1984. xix, 173, [1] pp. + Foldout Map. (Mededelingen van het Rijksmuseum voor Volkenkunde, Leiden; v. 24).  
Note: [from museum colls & lit: Mimika].
218. Kooijman, Simon. Een steenplastiek in het Sentanimeergebied. *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde*. 1964; 120: 377-378.  
Note: [Sentani].
219. Kooijman, Simon. Introduction. In: Greub, Suzanne. *Art of Northwest New Guinea: From Geelvink Bay, Humboldt Bay, and Lake Sentani*. New York: Rizzoli International Publications Inc.; 1992: 10-15.  
Note: [from museum colls: Humboldt Bay, Lake Sentani].
220. Kooijman, Simon. Jan Pouwer en de "Leidse" Mimika collectie. In: Grijp, Paul van der; Lemaire, Ton; Trouwborst, Albert, Editors. *Sporen in de antropologie: Liber Amicorum Jan Pouwer*. Nijmegen: Katholieke Universiteit, Instituut voor Culturele en Sociale Antropologie; 1987: 107-118.  
Note: [from museum coll: Mimika].
221. Kooijman, Simon. Male Figure. In: Greub, Suzanne, Editor. *Expressions of Belief: Masterpieces of Africam, Oceanic, and Indonesian Art from the Museum voor Volkenkunde, Rotterdam*. New York: Rizzoli International Publications, Inc.; 1988: 140-141.  
Note: [from museum colls: Jamna I].
222. Kooijman, Simon. The Netherlands and Oceania: A Summary of Research Contributions to the Anthropology, Linguistics and Demography of Oceania by Dutch Social Scientists after the Second World War. *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde*. 1983; 139: 199-246.  
Note: [from lit: general IJ].
223. Kooijman, Simon. *Nieuw Guinea: Kunst, kunstvormen en stijlgebieden*. Leiden: Rijksmuseum voor Volkenkunde; n.d. [1983]. [ii], 76 pp.  
Note: [from museum colls: Geelvink Bay, Batanta, Fani I, Tobadi, Masi Masi I, Humboldt Bay, Lake Sentani, Kanganaman, Lower Ramu R, Middle Sepik, Aibom, Abelam, Bongu, Tami, Cape Cretin, Gumawana, D'Entrecasteaux Is, Massim, Kiwai, Namau, Torres Strait, Marind-anim, Noordoost R, Asmat, Casuarina Coast Asmat, Amanamkai, Saua-Erma, Kaokanao Mimika, Otakwa R].
224. Kooijman, Simon. Reflecties op en balans van de publikaties door Nederlandse antropologen met betrekking tot Oceanië sinds 1970. In: Bakel, Martin van; Borsboom, Ad; Dagmar, Hans, Editors. *Traditie in Verandering: Nederlandse bijdragen aan antropologisch onderzoek in Oceanië*. Leiden: DSWO Press; 1986: 31-39. (Sociaal Antropologische Studiën; v. 4).  
Note: [PNG, IJ].
225. Kooijman, Simon; Hoozebrugge, Jac. *Art of Wakde-Yamna Area, Humboldt Bay, and Lake Sentani*. In: Greub, Suzanne. *Art of Northwest New Guinea: From Geelvink Bay, Humboldt Bay, and Lake Sentani*. New York: Rizzoli International Publications Inc.; 1992: 56-125.  
Note: [from museum colls: Yotefa Bay, Tabati, Engros, Sko, Humboldt Bay, Wakde-Yamna, Lake Sentani, Anus I, Masi-masi I, Witriwai R, Tanahmerah Bay].
226. Kool, R.; Vollema, J. S. Het rijstproject "Koembe". *Nieuw- Guinea Studiën*. 1957; 1: 213-224 + Plates.  
Note: [1953-1957: Koembe R].
227. Kooten, Toos van; Heuvel, Gerard van den, Editors. *Sculptuur uit Afrika en Oceanië / Sculpture from Africa and Oceania: Een keuze uit de collecties van leden van de Vereniging Vrienden van Ethnografica / A Choice from the Collections of Members of the Association of Friends of Ethnographica*. Otterlo: Rijksmuseum Kröller-Müller; 1990. 371 pp.  
Note: [exhibition: Sentani, Wogeo, Kairiru, Mambe, Terebu, Watam, Ramu, Rao, Biwat, Iatmul, Sawos,

Boiken, Chambri, Kaningara, Kupriman, Mekmek, Alfendio, Alamlak, Yimar, Ewa, Kwoma, Abelam, Bongu, Tami Is, Orokol, Wapo, Era R, Kinomere, Goaribari, Kerewa, Kombai, Eilanden R, Asmat].

228. Kooy, J. v. d. [Letter]. *Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart*. 1910; 28: 70-71.  
Note: [mission: Merauke].
229. Kooy, J. v. d. [Letter]. *Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart*. 1911; 29: 23-24.  
Note: [mission: Merauke].
230. Kooy, van der. Bijzonderheden over de bewoners van Holl. Nieuw-Guinea. *Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart*. 1914; 32: 39-40.  
Note: [mission: NNG].
231. Kooyers, Martha, Editor. Kwoma (Washkuk). In: McElhanon, K. A., Editor. *From the Mouths of Ancestors*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1982: 125-133.  
Note: [SIL: Kwoma].
232. Kooyers, Orneal. Hierarchy of Washkuk (Kwoma) Clauses. *Linguistics*. 1975; 147: 5-14.  
Note: [SIL: Washkuk].
233. Kooyers, Orneal. Washkuk Grammar Sketch. In: Loving, Richard, Editor. *Grammatical Studies in Three Languages of Papua New Guinea*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1974: 5-74. (Workpapers in Papua New Guinea Languages; v. 6).  
Note: [SIL 1961-1967: Madiwai vill Kwoma].
234. Kooyers, Orneal; Kooyers, Martha; Bee, Darlene. The Phonemes of Washkuk (Kwoma). *Te Reo*. 1971; 14: 37-41.  
Note: [SIL 1961-1966: Melowai vill Kwoma].
235. Kooyman, S. Kunstvormen in Ned. Nieuw-Guinea. *Schakels NNG*. 1959; 32: 9-17.  
Note: [from museum colls: Geelvink Bay, Sentani].
236. Kooyman, S. Revolutie in het leven van de Marind verwordenheten die moesten worden uitgeroeld. *Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea*. 1956; 4(6): 2-4.  
Note: [Lower Bian Marind].
237. Kooyman, S. Zuid-Nieuw-Guinea en zijn bevolking. *Schakels NNG*. 1955; 19: 3-8, 9-14, 15-20.  
Note: [Merauke Marind].
238. Kopi, N. Sibona. Babalau and Vada: Religion, Disease and Social Control among the Motu. *Oral History*. 1979; 7(3): 8-64.  
Note: [Barakau vill Motu].
239. Kopil, J. Amb Kanana. *Oral History*. 1977; 5(6): 94.  
Note: [Walmul vill Hagen].
240. Kopil, J. The Creation of Jika Clan. *Oral History*. 1977; 5(6): 86-92.  
Note: [Hagen].
241. Kopilyo, Roto. Wapanamanda District, Enga Province. *Oral History*. 1978; 6(3): 53.  
Note: [Saka V].
242. Kops, G. F. de Bruijn. Contribution to the Knowledge of the North and East Coasts of New Guinea. *Journal of the Indian Archipelago and Eastern Asia*. 1852; 6: 303-348 + Foldout Map.  
Note: [travels 1849-1850: Dori, Massanama, Nosmapi, Run I, Jobi I, Ansus I, Waropin I, Suru, Kurudu,

Mysore I].

243. Kopyoto, C. Pre-contact Clan Fighting at Wabag. *Oral History*. 1976; 4(7): 30-35.  
Note: [Wabag Enga].
244. Kopyoto, Chris. The Enga Anti-tribal Fight Campaign Report. *Yagl-Ambu*. 1978; 5: 199-208.  
Note: [Enga].
245. Kopyoto, Chris; Gerega, Geno; Rupa, Karo. The Geno Gerega Movement (Report B). In: Loeliger, Carl; Trompf, Garry, Editors. *New Religious Movements in Melanesia*. Suva: University of the South Pacific and the University of Papua New Guinea; 1985: 113- 118.  
Note: [Babaka vill, Hula].
246. Korn, Frances. A Question of Preferences: The Iatmul Case. In: Needham, Rodney, Editor. *Rethinking Kinship and Marriage*. London: Tavistock Publications Limited; 1971: 99-132. (Association of Social Anthropologists Monographs; v. 11).  
Note: [from lit: Iatmul].
247. Korn, V. E. Een aanvulling op: Nieuw-Guinea, een balans en een programma. *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde*. 1956; 112: 88-90.  
Note: [general NNG].
248. Korn, V. E. Nieuw Agrarisch Recht voor Nederlands Nieuw- Guinea. *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde*. 1958; 114: 133-169.  
Note: [general NNG].
249. Korn, V. E. Nieuw-Guinea, Een balans en een programma. *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde*. 1955; 111: 385-412.  
Note: [general NNG].
250. Korner, N. H. A Sample of Heart Disease in Hospital Patients in New Guinea. *Medical Journal of Australia*. 1964; 2: 368-370.  
Note: [Lae Hospital].
251. Korner, Nils. Cardiovascular Disease in Papua New Guinea. *Medical Journal of Australia*. 1980; 1, Special Supplement 2: 1-7.  
Note: [Goroka Hospital, Lae Hospital, Port Moresby Hospital].
252. Koroma, J. A Study of the Bundi People in Urban Goroka. *Papua New Guinea Journal of Education*. 1973; 9(2): 29-36.  
Note: [Bundi in Goroka].
253. Koroma, Joseph F. A Study of the Bundi People in Urban Goroka. Reprinted in: May, R. J., Editor. *Change and Movement: Readings on Internal Migration in Papua New Guinea*. Canberra: Papua New Guinea Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research in association with Australian National University Press; 1977: 203-215.  
Note: [Bundi in Goroka].
254. Koroma, Joseph F. Tribal Cohesion and Cultural Change: A Study of the Bundi People in Urban Goroka. *Point*. 1975; 1: 1-19.  
Note: [Bundi].
255. Korte, R. Protein versus Energy in Papua New Guinea. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1975; 18: 32-36.  
Note: [surveys: PNGH, Sepik].

256. Korwa, Arie Y. The Development of Asmat Art. In: Walker, Malcolm T., Editor. Papers on the Asmat, Part 2. Jayapura: University of Cenderawasih, Institute of Anthropology; 1974: 34- 54. (Research Reports; v. 5).  
Note: [Asmat].
257. Koschade, Alfred. New Branches on the Vine: From Mission Field to Church in New Guinea. Minneapolis: Augsburg Publishing House; 1967. 175 pp.  
Note: [mission: Simbang].
258. Koste, Rolf. Food and Nutrition in Papua New Guinea. In: Wilson, K.; Bourke, R. Michael, Editors. 1975 Papua New Guinea Food Crops Conference Proceedings. Port Moresby: Department of Primary Industry; 1976: 23-36.  
Note: [from lit: Angugunak, Angoram, Marienberg, Porapora, Aitape, Busama, Kaiapit, Patep, Kavataria].
259. Koster, G. J. Sangguma of de Sluipmoord op de noordoostkust van Nieuw-Guinea. *Anthropos*. 1942; 37-40: 213-224.  
Note: [mission: Bogia, Banara].
260. Kostermans, A. J. G. H. A New Guinea Cinnamon Used as a Contraceptive. *Reinwardtia*. 1969; 7: 539-541.  
Note: [colls 1966: Wamena Baliem V].
261. Kotze, Stefan von. *Aus Papuas Kultur morgen*. Berlin: F. Fontane & Co.; 1905. 227 pp.  
Note: [travels: German NG].
262. Kouwenhoven. De Goeay-dorpen en hun relaties (1952). In: *Adatrechtbundels: Bezorgd door de Commissie voor het adatrechtbundels en uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, XLV: Nieuw-Guinea*. 's-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff; 1955: 101.  
Note: [admin 1952: Goeay Nimboran].
263. Kouwenhoven, W. K. H. Huwelijk en bruidschat in Goeay. In: *Adatrechtbundels: Bezorgd door de Commissie voor het adatrechtbundels en uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, XLV: Nieuw-Guinea*. 's-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff; 1955: 485-486.  
Note: [admin 1952: Goeay Nimboran].
264. Kouwenhoven, W. J. H. Nimboran: A Study of Social Change and Social-Economic Development in a New Guinea Society. Den Haag: J.N. Voorhoeve; n.d. 238, [2] pp. + Plates.  
Note: [admin 4 yrs: Nimboran].
265. Kowald, C. Account of a Visit to the Villages on the Upper Angabunga River. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1892, to 30th June, 1893*. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1894: Appendix Z, pp. 107-114.  
Note: [admin October-December 1892: Ngauauni Kuni].
266. Kowald, C. Native Habits and Customs of the Mekeo District (Central Division). In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1892, to 30th June, 1893*. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1894: Appendix S, pp. 61-65.  
Note: [admin 1892-1893: Mekeo District].
267. Kowald, C. Report of the Government Agent for the Mekeo District. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1891, to 30th June, 1892*. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1893: Appendix Q, pp. 90-91.  
Note: [admin 1891-1892: Mekeo].
268. Kowald, C. Report of the Government Agent for the Mekeo District. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1892, to 30th June, 1893*. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1894: Appendix M, pp. 50-53.

Note: [admin 1892-1893: Mekeo District].

269. Kowald, C. Report of the Government Agent for the Mekeo District. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1893, to 30th June, 1894.* Brisbane: Government Printer; 1894: Appendix N, pp. 58-60.  
Note: [admin 1893-1894: Mekeo District].
270. Kowald, C. Report of the Government Agent for the Mekeo District. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea, from 1st July, 1895, to 30th June, 1896.* Brisbane: Government Printer; 1897: Appendix R, pp. 77-80.  
Note: [admin 1895-1896: Mekeo District].
271. Kowald, C. Report by Mr. C. Kowald of a Visit to Villages on the Mount Yule Ranges, September, 1895. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea, from 1st July, 1895, to 30th June, 1896.* Brisbane: Government Printer; 1897: Appendix V, pp. 87-89 + Foldout Map.  
Note: [admin September 1895: Awaka, Vitaita, Ra-Rai].
272. Koyati, Peandui. *Coffee Growing in the Baiyer River Area of the Western Highlands Province.* University: University of Papua New Guinea, History Department; 1978. [ii], 11 pp. (History of Agriculture Discussion Papers; v. 14).  
Note: [Kyaka Enga].
273. Koyati, Peandui. *Traditional Songs of the Baiyer River.* *Oral History.* 1979; 7(2): 42-106.  
Note: [Baiyer R].
274. Koziel, Christine. *Male Figure.* In: Beran, Harry, Editor. *Oceanic and Indonesian Art: Collectors' Choice: An Exhibition of 102 Works from 90 Private Australian Collections at Nomadic Rug Traders, Sydney, 18 July to 14 August 1998.* Bathurst and Woolahra: Crawford Gouse Publishing Pty Ltd in association with Oceanic Art Society; 1998: 11.  
Note: [exhibition: Asmat].
275. Köhnke, Glenys. *Time Belong Tumbuna ... Legends and Traditions of Papua New Guinea.* Port Moresby and Milton, Qld: Robert Brown & Associates Pty Ltd with The Jacaranda Press; 1973. xii, 111 pp. + Endpaper Illustrations.  
Note: [Dobu, Walis I, Rai Coast, Yabob, Moge, Kundiawa, Hagen, Owen Stanley Range, Henganofi, Taurama, Kerema, South Papua, Marukara I (Papuan Gulf), Uaripi].
276. Kramer, Joel P. *Beyond Fear: A Harrowing Journey Across New Guinea Through Rivers, Swamps, Jungle, and the Most Remote Mountains in the World.* Guilford, CT: The Lyons Press; 2001. [iv], 211 pp. + 16 pp. Plates + Map.  
Note: [travels December 1992 - March 1993: Wewak, Kaup, Murik, Singoren, Kanduanum, Tanduanum, Timbunke, Mumeri, INARU, [Hewa], Oksapmin, Bimin, Tutimin, Murray R Valley, Wenyabil, Dahamo (Black R), Manda, Kawatangwa, Suki, Daru].
277. Kramps, J. G. H. *Bevolkingscijfers in de onderafdeling Hollandia in 1936.* In: *Adatrechtbundels: Bezorgd door de Commissie voor het adatrechtbundels en uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, XLV: Nieuw-Guinea.* 's-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff; 1955: 54-55.  
Note: [admin 1936: Hollandia, Sentani, Demta, Nimboran, Bonggo, Sarmi districts].
278. Kramps, J. G. H. *Gedraglijijn te volgen bij de benoeming van volkshoofden en bij gezagsuitbreiding (1936).* In: *Adatrechtbundels: Bezorgd door de Commissie voor het adatrechtbundels en uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, XLV: Nieuw-Guinea.* 's-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff; 1955: 17.  
Note: [admin 1936: Humboldt Bay, Djahe, Sigi, Waris, Bonggo, Aiboetoe, Jetti (Upper Tami R)].
279. Kramps, J. G. H. *Kampongs omstreeks 1936: Oorsprongsverhaal, voornamelijk betreffende bevolking aan het*

- Sentani-meer. In: Adatrechtbundels: Bezorgd door de Commissie voor het adatrechtbundels en uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, XLV: Nieuw-Guinea. 's-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff; 1955: 56-60.  
Note: [admin 1936: Sko, Humboldt Bay, Sentani].
280. Kramps, J. G. H.; Hoogland, J. Gronden en viswaters in de onderafdeling Hollandia (1936-1940). In: Adatrechtbundels: Bezorgd door de Commissie voor het adatrechtbundels en uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, XLV: Nieuw-Guinea. 's-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff; 1955: 353- 355.  
Note: [admin 1936, 1940: Hollandia district].
281. Kranendonk, O. The Value of the Chediak VDRL Test in Yaws Serology Compared with the Standard VDRL-Slide Test. *Documenta de Medicina Geographica et Tropica*. 1956; 8: 365-374.  
Note: [Sentani, Nimboran, Tobati].
282. Krantz, Catherine. La Papouasie. In: Lupu, François, Editor. *Océanie: le masque au long cours*. Rennes: Ouest France; 1983: 134-142.  
Note: [from lit: Kiwai, Kerewa, Gope, Namau, Elema].
283. Krarup-Nielsen, Aage. *Mellem kannibaler og paradisfugle*. K'benhavn: C.A. Reitzels Forlag; 1928. 206 pp.  
Note: [travels: Digoel R, Kaja-kaja].
284. Kraus, G. Elliot Smith and the Macleay Mummy. *Man*, N.S.. 1969; 4: 647-648.  
Note: [from lit: Darnley I].
285. Krämer, Augustin. Zwei sehr kleine Pygmäenschädel von Neuguinea und meine Messungen an Buschmännern in Südafrika 1906. *Archiv für Anthropologie*. 1914; 13: 365-370.  
Note: [colls: Dutch NG].
286. Krems, Mary Linda. Buschmissionarin. Sein Auftrag. 1970; 42(3): 10-11.  
Note: [mission: Wogenara Arapesh].
287. Kreuz und Schwert. Ein besuch bei den Arop- und Waropu- Leuten. *Kreuz und Schwert*. 1900; 9: 64-67.  
Note: [mission: Arop, Waropu].
288. Kreye, Otto. Mining and Economic-ecological Development in Papua New Guinea. In: Schoell, Hans-Martin, Editor. *Environment and Development*. Goroka: The Melanesian Institute; 1994: 82-86. (Point Series; v. 18).  
Note: [Ok Tedi].
289. Krieger, Herbert W. *Island Peoples of the Western Pacific: Micronesia and Melanesia*. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution; 1943. iv, [i], 104 pp. + Plates. (War Background Studies; v. 16).  
Note: [general NG].
290. Krieger, Maximilian. *Neu-Guinea*. Berlin: Alfred Schall Verlagsbuchhandlung; n.d. [1899]. xii, 535 pp. + Tafeln 1-32 + 2 Foldout Maps. (Bibliothek der Länderkunde; v. 5-6).  
Note: [from lit: general PNG, IJ].
291. Kriele, E. Samoanische Gehilfen in Deutsch-Neuguinea. *Allgemeine Missions-Zeitschrift (Suppl.)*. 1914; 41(1): 1-8.  
Note: [mission 1912: German NG].
292. Kroef, Justus M. van der. Culture Contact and Culture Conflict in Western New Guinea. *Anthropological Quarterly*. 1959; 32: 134-160.  
Note: [mission: Muju; from lit: Jahray].

293. Kroef, Justus M. van der. Rejoinder [to Stephen W. Reed]. *American Anthropologist*. 1952; 54: 577.  
Note: [mission: Marind].
294. Kroef, Justus M. van der. Some Head-Hunting Traditions of Southern New Guinea. *American Anthropologist*. 1952; 54: 221-235.  
Note: [mission: Marind, Boeti].
295. Kroenke, Bob; Kroenke, Lois. *Letters from New Guinea*. New York: Vantage Press, Inc.; 1976. [iv], [vii], 262 pp.  
Note: [mission October 1965 - March 1971: Enga, Hewa].
296. Kroesen, J. A. *Memorie van Overgave van het Bestuur over het gewest Zuid Nieuw-Guinea, Merauke*. Reprinted in: Miedema, J.; Stokhof, W. A. L., Editors. *Irian Jaya Source Materials No. 7, Series A: Memories van Overgave, No. 14: Afdeling Zuid Nieuw- Guinea*. Leiden-Jakarta: Leiden University, DSALCUL/IRIS [Department of Languages and Cultures of South-East Asia and Oceania/Irian Jaya Studies Project]; 1993: 1-10.  
Note: [admin: Merauke].
297. Krol, Tony. *Religious Movements in Enga*. *Catalyst*. 1988; 18: 35-48.  
Note: [mission: Enga].
298. Krol, Tony; Es, Simon. *Enga Catholics and the Holy Spirit Movement*. In: Flannery, Wendy, Special Editor. *Religious Movements in Melanesia Today (2)*. Goroka: Melanesian Institute for Pastoral and Socio-Economic Service; 1983: 137-143. (Point Series; v. 3).  
Note: [mission: Pumakos Enga].
299. Krol, Tony; Es, Simon. *In Pumakos Parish: Enga Catholics and the Holy Spirit Movement*. In: Flannery, Wendy, Special Editor. *Religious Movements in Melanesia Today (2)*. Goroka: Melanesian Institute for Pastoral and Socio-Economic Service; 1983: 137-143. (Point Series; v. 3).  
Note: [mission: Pumakos Enga].
300. Krom, C. C. *Memorie van Overgave van de Afdeeling Noord Nieuw-Guinea, Manokwari*. Reprinted in: Miedema, J.; Stokhof, W. A. L., Editors. *Irian Jaya Source Materials No. 2, Series A: Memories van Overgave, No. 1: Afdeling Noord Nieuw-Guinea*. Leiden-Jakarta: Leiden University, DSALCUL/IRIS [Department of Languages and Cultures of South-East Asia and Oceania/Irian Jaya Studies Project]; 1991: 1-6.  
Note: [admin: Manokwari Division].
301. Krom-Veerman, Merr M. *Manokwari*. *Tropisch Nederland*. 1931; 3: 153-156, 163-165, 167.  
Note: [Manokwari, Hollandia].
302. Kronemeyer, Franz. *Eine Neugründung am Kaiserin-Augusta-Fluß (Deutsch-Neuguinea)*. *Steyler Missionsbote*. 1917; 44: 85-86.  
Note: [mission: Marienberg, Dzuk, Imbuandon, Madzig, Mangan, Mboanun, Murik, Param].
303. Krösschell, J. M. *Pacificatiewerk in het Mamberamo-gebied*. *Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea*. 1961; 9(3): 12-13, 15.  
Note: [admin: Kaowerawedja].
304. Kruidhof, Jac. *Plaatselijk kerkelijk leven*. In: Vries, Tj. S. de, Editor. *Eenopen plek in het oerwoud: Evangelieverkondiging aan het volk van Irian Jaya*. Groningen: Uitgeverij De Vyurbaak bv.; 1983: 77-110.  
Note: [mission: Tiau, Kouh [Wambon], Kawagit].
305. Kruisinga, C. F. *Reisherinneringen Nieuw-Guinea*. *Indië*. 1920; 4: 580-585.  
Note: [Dore, Northern NNG].
306. Kteng, Michael. *A Medium of Transmission*. In: Niles, Don; Crowdy, Denis, Editors. *Papers from Ivilikou: Papua*

- New Guinea Music Conference & Festival (1997). Boroko: Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies; 2000: 88-100.  
Note: [Malala].
307. Kuabaal, Leo. Sinasina Open Electorate. In: Stone, David, Editor. *Prelude to Self-Government*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies and the University of Papua New Guinea; 1976: 350-370.  
Note: [Sinasina Open Electorate].
308. Kuange, Paul. Omkalai. In: Conroy, John; Skeldon, Grania, Editors. *The Rural Survey 1975*. Boroko: Papua New Guinea Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research in association with the University of Papua New Guinea; 1977: 121-139. (Special Issue, Yagl-Ambu; v. Supplement to Volume 4).  
Note: [survey 1975: Omkalai (Kaukau) vill Gumine].
309. Kuchikura, Y. Inter-Household Food Sharing in a Foothill Community in Papua New Guinea: An Adaptive Mechanism to Risk in Food Supply. *Man and Culture in Oceania*. 1997; 13: 57-82.  
Note: [fw 1988: Giwobi Samo/Kubo].
310. Kuchikura, Yukio. The Cost of Diet in a Huli Community of Papua New Guinea: A Linear Programming Analysis of Subsistence and Cash-Earning Strategies. *Man and Culture in Oceania*. 1999; 15: 65-90.  
Note: [fw August-October 1993: Wenani Huli].
311. Kuchikura, Yukio. Methods and Problems of Food Consumption Surveys in Papua New Guinea Populations. *Anthropological Science*. 1994; 102: 23-38.  
Note: [from lit: Kaul, Kaporaka, Kavataria, Korovaka Baroi, Gidra, Begua, Sarogam, Sanio-Hiowe, Samo/Kubor, Siuhamason Kubor, Busama, Gadio Enga, Kaiapit, Miyanmin, Wopkaimin, Kasanmin, Seltaman, Tsembaga Maring, Tuguma Maring, Patep, Fore, Pari Chimbu, Wandu Chimbu, Gumine, Yabakogl Sinasina, Wola, Huli, Lufa].
312. Kuchikura, Yukio. Subsistence Activities, Food Use, and Nutrition among the Mountain Ok in Central New Guinea. *Man and Culture in Oceania*. 1990; 6: 113-137.  
Note: [fw: Woktembip Seltaman, Fakobip Kasanmin, Faiwol].
313. Kuder, John F. Reconstruction and Consolidation: Lutheran Mission New Guinea After World War II. In: Wagner, Herwig; Reiner, Hermann, Editors. *The Lutheran Church in Papua New Guinea: The First Hundred Years 1886-1986*. Adelaide: Lutheran Publishing House; 1986: 223-251.  
Note: [mission: Madang, EH].
314. Kuehling, Susanne. *The Name of the Gift: Ethics of Exchange on Dobu Island* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Canberra: Australian National University; 1998. xv, [iii], 383 pp. + [7] pp. Plates.  
Note: [fw July 1992 - January 1994 (16 mos): Losina Edugaula Dobu].
315. Kuias, Gordan. A Sacred Place. *Grassroots Research Bulletin*. 1992; 2(1): 4-7.  
Note: [Amaki vill, Ambunti District].
316. Kuik, B. J. Gegevens omtrent de Jabi's. *Tijdschrift "Nieuw- Guinea"*. 1937; 2: 143-150.  
Note: [admin 1929: Siriwo Jabi].
317. Kuklick, Henrika. Islands in the Pacific: Darwinian Biogeography and British Anthropology. *American Ethnologist*. 1996; 23: 611-638.  
Note: [from lit & archives: Haddon Torres Strait Expedition].
318. Kula, Guy R. Problems of Wildlife Management in the Southern Highlands Province. In: Morauta, Louise; Pernetta, John; Heaney, William, Editors. *Traditional Conservation in Papua New Guinea: Implications for Today*. Boroko: Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research; 1982: 197-199. (Monographs; v. 16).

Note: [wildlife officer: Southern Highlands Province].

319. Kulau, E. Babaga Village, Rigo Sub-province, Central Province. *Oral History*. 1976; 4(2): 98-99.  
Note: [Babaga vill Rigo Sub-province].
320. Kulick, Don. Heroes from Hell: Representations of "Rascals" in a Papua New Guinean Village. *Anthropology Today*. 1993; 9(3): 9-14.  
Note: [fw 1986-1987, 1991: Gapun].
321. Kulick, Don. Homosexual Behavior, Culture and Gender in Papua New Guinea. *Ethnos*. 1985; 50: 15-39.  
Note: [from lit: Maring, Grand Valley Dani, Sambia, Wogeo, Hua, Etoro, Kiwai, Bena Bena, Fore, Bimin-Kuskusmin, Gahuku, Kimam, Melpa, Marind-anim, Daribi, Keraki].
322. Kulick, Don. Language Shift and Language Socialization in Gapun: A Report on Fieldwork in Progress. *Language and Linguistics in Melanesia*. 1987; 15(1-2): 125-151.  
Note: [fw: Gapun].
323. Kulick, Don. Language Shift and Cultural Reproduction: Socialization, Self, and Syncretism in a Papua New Guinean Village. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1992. xvi, 317 pp. (Studies in the Social and Cultural Foundations of Language; v. 14).  
Note: [fw 1985 (1 mo), 1986-1987 (15 mos): Gapun].
324. Kulick, Don. Language Shift as Cultural Reproduction. In: Dutton, Tom, Editor. *Culture Change, Language Change: Case Studies from Melanesia*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics; 1992: 7-26. (Pacific Linguistics, Series C; v. 120).  
Note: [fw 1986-1987: Gapun].
325. Kulick, Don. Law and Order in Papua New Guinea. *Anthropology Today*. 1991; 7(5): 21-22.  
Note: [fw 1986-1987 (15 mos), 1991: Gapun].
326. Kulick, Don. Law and Order in Papua New Guinea. *Anthropology Today*. 1994; 10(1): 13.  
Note: [fw: Gapun].
327. Kulick, Don; Stroud, Christopher. Christianity, Cargo and Ideas of Self: Patterns of Literacy in a Papua New Guinean Village. *Man, N.S.*. 1990; 25: 286-304.  
Note: [fw 1986-1987 (15 mos): Gapun].
328. Kulick, Don; Stroud, Christopher. The Structure of the Taiap (Gapun) Language. In: Dutton, Tom; Ross, Malcolm; Tryon, Darrell, Editors. *The Language Game: Papers in Memory of Donald C. Laycock*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics; 1992: 203- 226. (Pacific Linguistics, Series C; v. 110).  
Note: [fw 1986-1987 (15 mos): Gapun].
329. Kulick, Don; Willson, Margaret E. Echoing Images: The Construction of Savagery among Papua New Guinean Villagers. *Visual Anthropology*. 1992; 5: 143-152.  
Note: [fw 1986-1987: Gapun].
330. Kulina, A. Y. Environmental Problems and Alluvial Gold Mining in Porgera Valley. In: Gladman, Darren; Mowbray, Dabid; Duguman, John, Editors. *From Rio to Rai: Environment and Development in Papua New Guinea up to 2000 and Beyond, Volume 4: Warning Bells*. Port Moresby: University of Papua New Guinea Press; 1996: 3-17.  
Note: [Porgera mine].
331. Kuluah, A.; Peter, A. Life and Experience of Mr. Athanasius Aoae. *Oral History*. 1973; 1(6): 15-21.  
Note: [interviews 1973: Beipa vill Mekeo].

332. Kuma, P. Experience of Eri of Kup as a Police Constable. *Oral History*. 1973; 1(6): 14-15.  
Note: [Chimbu, Hagen, Southern Highlands].
333. Kuma, Paul. From the Simbu Province. *Oral History*. 1977; 5(3): 97-99.  
Note: [Simbu].
334. Kumagai, Keichi. Migration and Shifting Settlement Patterns among the Kapriman People of East Sepik Province, Papua New Guinea. In: Yoshida, Shuji; Toyoda, Yukio, Editors. *Fringe Area of Highlands in Papua New Guinea*. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology; 1998: 43-60 + Foldout Table. (Senri Ethnological Series; v. 47).  
Note: [fw 1986 (3-5 mos): Kapriman].
335. Kumbipi, T. M. Cash-cropping and Population Pressure. In: Sack, Peter G., Editor. *Problem of Choice: Land in Papua New Guinea's Future*. Canberra: Australian National University Press; 1974: 126-133.  
Note: [Baiyer V].
336. Kumbon, Daniel. Enga. *Paradise*. 1989; 77: 33-35, 37-38.  
Note: [Enga Province].
337. Kumbundu, S. M. Simbomie Village, Maprik Sub-district, East Sepik District. *Oral History*. 1975; 3(9): 37.  
Note: [Simbomie vill Maprik Sub-district].
338. Kunagai, Keichi. Rural-Urban Migration and Ethnic Group Formation in a Papua New Guinea Town: The Case of Chimbu Migrants in Port Moresby. In: Ishikawa, Eikichi; Ohtsuka, Ryutaro, Editors. *Proceedings of the Conference "Isolation and Development in the Pacific"*. Tokyo: Japanese Society for Oceanic Studies; 1987: 221-238. (Man and Culture in Oceania; v. 3 (Special Issue)).  
Note: [fw: Chimbu in Port Moresby].
339. Kundama, J.; Wilson, P.; Sapai, A., Compilers. *Kudi Kupuk: Ambulas-Tok Pisin-English*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1987. 346 pp. (Dictionaries of Papua New Guinea; v. 10).  
Note: [SIL 1968-1985: Nyamikum Abelam].
340. Kunja, Luii. An Old Woman. *Oral History*. 1973; 1(2): 47.  
Note: [unidentified].
341. Kunst, J. *De inheemse muziek in westerlijk Nieuw Guinea*. Amsterdam: Koninklijke Vereeniging Indisch Instituut (Royal Institute for the Indies); 1950. 80 pp. + [11] pp. Plates. (Mededeling XCIII, Afdeling Culturele en Physische Antropologie; v. 38).  
Note: [fw & from le Roux 1926 collections: Ekari, Moni, Simori, Ndani, Urbanisopen Waigeo, Manooi I, Manokwari, Biak, Oeta, Awembiak, Humboldt Bay, Sentani, Japen, Waropen, Wakdé, Vogelkop, Lorentz R, Mimika, Manowé, Geelvink Bay, Schouten Is, Kaptiau, Marind-anim, Jee-anim, Kanoem, Digoel R, Bongu, Astrolabe Bay, Cape Cretin].
342. Kunst, J. *De inheemse muziek in Westerslijk Nieuw-Guinea*. In: Roux, C. C. F. M. le. *De bergpapoea's van Nieuw-Guinea en hun woongebied, Tweede deel*. Leiden: E.J. Brill; 1950: 921-996 + Plates 110-142.  
Note: [fw & from le Roux 1926 collections: Ekari, Moni, Simori, Ndani, Urbanisopen Waigeo, Manooi I, Manokwari, Biak, Oeta, Awembiak, Humboldt Bay, Sentani, Japen, Waropen, Wakdé, Vogelkop, Lorentz R, Mimika, Manowé, Geelvink Bay, Schouten Is, Kaptiau, Marind-anim, Jee-anim, Kanoem, Digoel R, Bongu, Astrolabe Bay, Cape Cretin].
343. Kunst, J. *The Native Music of Western New Guinea*. Reprinted in: Kunst, Jaap. *Music in New Guinea: Three Studies*. Scott- Kember, Jeune, Translator. 's-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff; 1967: 99-176 + Plates. (Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, Verhandelingen; v. 53).  
Note: [colls 1926: Takutamesso Kauwerawet, Awembiak, Dem, Ekari, Moni, Simori, Ndani, Uta; visit 1932:

- Manooi I (off Sorong), Urbinasopen vill Waigeo I; from lit: North Coast II, Northwest Coast II; from colls: Marind-anim, Bian Marind, Ye-anim, Kanum-anim].
344. Kunst, J. Songs of North New Guinea. n.p.: Koninklijk Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen; 1931. 17 pp. (Oudheidkundige Dinest in Ned.-Indië, musicoologisch Onderzoek; v. 2).  
Note: [colls 1929: Seroei, Waropen, Humboldt Bay, Hollandia, Sarmi].
345. Kunst, J. Songs of North New Guinea. Reprinted in: Kunst, Jaap. Music in New Guinea: Three Studies. Scott-Kemball, Jeune, Translator. 's-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff; 1967: 81-98 + Plates. (Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, Verhandelingen; v. 53).  
Note: [colls 1929: Serui vill Yapen, Waropen, Hollandia, Sarmi].
346. Kunst, J. A Study on Papuan Music: Written at the Hand of Phonograms Recorded by the Ethnographer of the Expedition, Mr. C.C.F.M. Le Roux, and of Other Data: Expedition to the Central Mountains (Nassau-Range) in the Netherlands East Indies 1926. Weltevreden: G. Kolff & Co.; 1931. [i], 97 pp. + Frontispiece + 14 Plates + Foldout Map. (The Netherlands East Indies Committee for Scientific Research; v. V).  
Note: [colls 1926: Takoetamesso Kauwerwaet, Swart V Uringup, Awembiak Dem; from lit: numerous NG].
347. Kunst, J. A Study on Papuan Music Written at the Hand of Phonograms Recorded by the Ethnographer of the Expedition, Mr. C.C.F.M. le Roux, and of Other Data: Expedition to the Central Mountains (Nassau-Range) in the Netherlands East Indies 1926. Reprinted in: Kunst, Jaap. Music in New Guinea: Three Studies. Scott-Kemball, Jeune, Translator. 's-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff; 1967: 1-80 + Foldout Map. (Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, Verhandelingen; v. 53).  
Note: [colls 1926: Kauwerawet, Uringup, Awembiak, Dem; from lit & museum colls: Sarmi, Japen, Waropen, Humboldt Bay, Marind-anim, Kaoh R, Karesau, Torres Strait, Jabim, Miku, Kaiserin-Augusta R, Port Moresby, Princess Marianne-Strait, Lower Markham R, Tumleo, Lake Sentani, Arso, Tobadi, Saberi, Kaptiau, Nacheibe, Oedjang, Finschhafen, Merauke, Mer].
348. Kunst, Jaap. Scott-Kemball, Jeune, Translator. Music in New Guinea: Three Studies. 's-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff; 1967. vi, [i], 178 pp. + 11 pp. Plates + Foldout Map. (Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, Verhandelingen; v. 53).  
Note: [from colls & lit: numerous IJ].
349. Kunst der Südsee. Kunst der Südsee 1. Febr. - 8. März. Luzern: Kunstmuseum; n.d. [1959]. 23 pp.  
Note: [exhibition: Mundugumor, Dörfer-Fluss, Mangot, Wolem, Singrin, Kopar, Timbunke, Angelman, Middle Sepik, Jentschemangua, Kararau, Kamboa-Kambringi, Potsdamhafen, Magen, Berlinhafen, Astrolabe Bay, Bogadjim, Tami I, Vulkan-Insel, Hansa Bay, Asmat, Kerewa, Dallmannhafen, Trobriand Is, Sentani, Purari Delta, Gogodara, Kambringi, Eilanden R, Turama R].
350. Kunst uit nieuw guinea. Kunst uit nieuw guinea: verzameling peter kohler, ascona: 22 mei/30 juni 1963. Amsterdam: Museum Fodor; 1963. 24 pp. + Endpaper Illustrations. (Catalogus; v. 337).  
Note: [exhibition: Northeast NG, Mundugumor, Lower Sepik, Manam, Singirim].
351. Kunstmuseum Luzern. Kunst der Südsee 1. Febr. - 7 März. Luzern: Kunstmuseum; 1959. 23 pp.  
Note: [exhibition: Mundugumor, Dörfer-Fluss, Mangot, Wolem, Singrin, Kopar, Timbunke, Angelman, Jentschemangua, North Coast, Kararau, Kamboa-Kambringi, Potsdamhafen, Magen, Berlinhafen, Astrolabe Bay, Bogadjim, Tami I, Vulkan I].
352. Kunze, G. Bilder aus dem Leben der Papua: Kleine Züge aus dem Missionsleben auf Neu-Guinea. Barmen: Verlag des Missionshauses; 1926. 120 pp.  
Note: [mission: Bogadjim, general German NG].
353. Kunze, G. Im Dienst des Kreuzes auf ungebauten Pfaden. 1. Heft. Schwierige Missionsanfänge auf einsames Südsee Insel. Barmen: Verlag des Missionshauses; 1925. 79 pp. + Frontispiece + Backcover Map.  
Note: [mission: Kulobob, Dampier I].

354. Kunze, G. Im Dienst des Kreuzes auf ungebahnten Pfaden. 2. Heft. Ein schönes Tagewerk in einem Lande der Tränen und Trübsale. Barmen: Verlag des Missionshauses; 1925. 87 pp. + Backcover Map.  
Note: [mission: Dampier I, Malala].
355. Kunze, G. Im Dienst des Kreuzes auf ungebahnten Pfaden. 4. Heft. Kleine Züge aus dem Missionsleben auf Neu-Guinea. Barmen: Verlag des Missionshauses; 1925. 63, [1] pp.  
Note: [mission: Dampier I, Malala].
356. Kunze, Georg. Krakar oder Dampier-Insel. Dr. A. Petermanns Mitteilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer Anstalt. 1896; 42: 193-195 \_ Tafel 14.  
Note: [mission explor: Karkar I].
357. Kupe, Joachim. Central Province. Harvest. 1976; 3: 107-120.  
Note: [agr officer: Central P].
358. Kuran, Clemens. Kire Festival of the Old Woman. Grassroots Research Bulletin. 1992; 2(2): 7-16.  
Note: [Kire (Giri)].
359. Kuran, Clemens. Traditional Way of Marriage in Kire. Grassroots Research Bulletin. 1991; 1(1): 11-13.  
Note: [Kire (Giri)].
360. Kurer, Oskar. Politics and Economic Development. In: Zimmer- Tamakoshi, Laura, Editor. Modern Papua New Guinea. Kirksville, MO: Thomas Jefferson University Press; 1998. 89-106.  
Note: [general PNG].
361. Kurita, Hiroyuki. [37] or [38]?: On the Counting System of Fasu, Papua New Guinea]. Minzokugaku-Kenkyu [Japanese Journal of Ethnology]. 1984; 49: 252-264.  
Note: [fw: Fasu].
362. Kurita, Hiroyuki. Blood and Semen Reconsidered: Childbirth and Child Rearing among the Fasu of Papua New Guinea. In: Yamaji, Katsuhiko, Editor. Gender and Fertility in Melanesia. Nishinomiya (Japan): Kwansai Gakuin University, Department of Anthropology; 1994: 47-73.  
Note: [fw 1982-1983 (15 mos), 1986-1987 (3 mos), 1991 (3 mos), 1992 (3 mos): Ubogo Waro Fasu].
363. Kurita, Hiroyuki. Do They Know They Are Ecologically Rational? Ecological Anthropology and Sustainable Development in Papua New Guinea. Anthropological Science. 1995; 103: 329-338.  
Note: [fw 1982-1992 (27 mos): Fasu; from lit: Maring].
364. Kurita, Hiroyuki. [Place and Personal Names as Markers of History: An Approach to the Historical Consciousness of the Fasu, Papua New Guinea]. Minzokugaku-Kenkyu [Japanese Journal of Ethnology]. 1988; 52: 299-326.  
Note: [fw: Fasu].
365. Kurita, Hiroyuki. Who Came First? The Contact History of the Fasu-Speaking People, Papua New Guinea. Man and Culture in Oceania. 1985; 1: 55-66.  
Note: [fw 1982-1983 (15 mos): Fasu].
366. Kurita, Hiroyuki. Who Manages Disputes?: Introduced Courts among the Fasu, Papua New Guinea. In: Yoshida, Shuji; Toyoda, Yukio, Editors. Fringe Area of Highlands in Papua New Guinea. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology; 1998: 139-161. (Senri Ethnological Series; v. 47).  
Note: [fw July 1982 - September 1983 (15 mos): Ubogo Fasu].
367. Kurtz, Stanley N. Polysexualization: A New Approach to Oedipus in the Trobriands. Ethos. 1991; 19: 68-101.  
Note: [from lit: Trobriand Is].

368. Kurtz, Stanley N. A Trobriand Complex. *Ethos*. 1993; 21: 79- 103.  
Note: [from lit: Trobriand Is].
369. Kuruwaip, Abraham. The Asmat Bis Pole: Its Background and Meaning. *Irian*. 1974; 3(2): 32-75.  
Note: [fw January-August 1973: Asmat].
370. Kuruwaip, Abraham. The Asmat Bis Pole: Its Background and Meaning. In: Trenkenschuh, Frank A., Editor. *An Asmat Sketch Book No. 4*. Hastings, NE: Crosier Missions; 1974: 11-30.  
Note: [Asmat].
371. Kuruwaip, Abraham. The Parts of the Bispole. *Irian*. 1974; 3(2): 76-78.  
Note: [fw January-August 1973: Asmat].
372. Kuruwaip, Abraham. Rumah Jeu dan Fungsinya. *Irian*. 1974; 3(3): 61-69.  
Note: [Asmat].
373. Kurze, G. Missionsrundschaue, VI. Oceanien. *Allgemeine Missions-Zeitschrift*. 1886; 13: 74-92.  
Note: [mission: Mansinam, Rhoon I, Doreh, Port Moresby, South Coast British NG, Astrolabe Bay].
374. Kurze, G. Missionsrundschaue, IV. *Allgemeine Missions- Zeitschrift*. 1886; 13: 468-476.  
Note: [mission: Mansinam, Rhoon I, German NG, Port Moresby, South Coast British NG].
375. Kutai. Why the Porcupine Has No Tail. *Oral History*. 1973; 1(2): 39.  
Note: [unidentified].
376. Kutal, J. Gardening at Laiagam. *Oral History*. 1975; 3(9): 20-23.  
Note: [Laiagam].
377. Kutape, P. The History of the Men's and Women's Houses of the Pyaini People in the Enga Province and the Traditions Related to the Two Kinds of Houses. In: Kembol, L.; Koleala, N.; Kutal, J.; Kutape, P.; Pyakalya, T.; Ruhan, A.; Pakene, F. *Yikopya. Enga Housing and Enga Tradition*. n.p. [Port Moresby]: Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies; n.d. [1973]: 41-62. (Occasional Papers; v. 4).  
Note: [fw: Sari].
378. Kuyave, Saina. The Ligo Clan. *Oral History*. 1983; 11(3): 88- 92.  
Note: [Benabena].
379. K uchler, Suzanne. Trobriand Prowboards: Aesthetics and Symbolism. *Current Anthropology*. 1990; 31: 474-475.  
Note: [from lit: Kitawa].
380. K ppers, Jos. Kanakengro vater erz hlt Geistergeschichten. *Steyler Missionsbote*. 1937; 65: 50-51.  
Note: [mission: Ulingan].
381. K ppers, Jos. Katechistenschule. *Steyler Missionsbote*. 1938; 65: 332-334.  
Note: [mission: Wahgi V Chimbu].
382. Kwapena, N. Preliminary Survey of Wild Plant Utilization in Papua New Guinea. *Science in New Guinea*. 1974; 2: 246-253.  
Note: [general PNG].
383. Kwapena, Navu. Wildlife and Habitat Management in Papua New Guinea. In: Winslow, John H., Editor. *The Melanesian Environment*. Canberra: Australian National University Press; 1977: 293-302.  
Note: [general PNG].

384. Kwapena, Navu. Wildlife Conservation, Past and Present in the Lowlands of Papua New Guinea. In: Morauta, Louise; Pernetta, John; Heaney, William, Editors. *Traditional Conservation in Papua New Guinea: Implications for Today*. Boroko: Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research; 1982: 191-196. (Monographs; v. 16).  
Note: [wildlife officer: Maopa Marshall Lagoon, Kewabi, Kumbeme, Morehead District, Mendi, Hagen, Tonda].
385. Kwara, Enos Amo. Change in Traditional Context in Finschhafen. In: Niles, Don; Crowdy, Denis, Editors. *Papers from Ivilikou: Papua New Guinea Music Conference & Festival (1997)*. Boroko: Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies; 2000: 101-104.  
Note: [Finschhafen].
386. Kyakas, Alome; Wiessner, Polly. *From Inside the Women's House: Enga Women's Lives and Traditions*. Buranda, Qld: Robert Brown and Associates (Qld) Pty Ltd; 1992. 183 pp.  
Note: [fw 1986-1988: Enga Province].
387. Kyle, James H.; Ghani, Nasreen. Elevated Mercury Levels in People from Lake Murray, Western Province. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1982; 25: 81-88.  
Note: [survey 1980: Rumginae Suki].
388. Kyle, James H.; Ghani, Nasreen. Methylmercury in Human Hair: A Study of a Papua New Guinean Population Exposed to Methylmercury through Fish Consumption. *Archives of Environmental Health*. 1983; 37: 266-270.  
Note: [Lake Murray, Suki, Rumginae].
389. Kyle, James H.; Mackenzie, C. J. G. Albuminuria at Lake Murray Due to High Methylmercury Intake. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1982; 25: 227-229.  
Note: [May 1981: Boboa, Lake Murray].